

## LIOPTERIDAE

**Kiefferiella Ashmead 1903**

*Kiefferiella acmaeodera* Weld 1956 (*Kiefferiella*)  
*Kiefferiella rugosa* Ashmead 1903 (*Kiefferiella*)

**Paramblynotus Cameron 1908**

*Kiefferia* Ashmead 1903 *Homo*.  
*Allocynips* Kieffer 1914 *Syn*.  
*Mayrella* Hedicke 1922 *Syn*.  
*Baviana* Barbotin 1954 *Syn*.  
*Decellea* Benoit 1956 *Syn*.

*Paramblynotus zonatus* Weld 1944 (*Paramblynotus*)

## MEGACHILIDAE

**Anthidium Fabricius 1804**

*Paraanthidium* Friese 1898 *Syn*.  
*Proanthidium* Friese 1898 *Syn*.  
*Pseudoanthidium* Friese 1898 *Syn*.  
*Anthodioctes* Holmberg 1903 *Syn*.  
*Anthidiellum* Cockerell 1904 *Syn*.  
*Callanthidium* Cockerell 1925 *Syn*.  
*Rhodanthidium* Isensee 1927 *Syn*.  
*Archianthidium* Mavromoustakis 1939 *Syn*.  
*Tetranthidium* Moure 1947 *Syn*.  
*Stenanthidium* Moure 1947 *Syn*.  
*Melanthidium* Cockerell 1947 *Syn*.  
*Nananthidium* Moure 1947 *Syn*.  
*Hypanthidiodes* Moure 1947 *Syn*.  
*Icteranthis* Michener 1948 *Syn*.  
*Anthidulum* Michener 1948 *Syn*.  
*Eoanthidium* Popov 1950 *Syn*.  
*Mesanthidium* Popov 1950 *Syn*.  
*Asianthidium* Popov 1950 *Syn*.  
*Meganthidium* Popov 1950 *Syn*.  
*Trianthidium* Mavromoustakis 1958 *Syn*.  
*Saranthidium* Moure and Hurd 1960 *Syn*.  
*Oxyanthidium* Mavromoustakis 1963 *Syn*.  
*Eoanthidiellum* Pasteels 1969 *Syn*.  
*Ardanthidium* Pasteels 1969 *Syn*.  
*Echianthidium* Pasteels 1969 *Syn*.  
*Gulanthidium* Pasteels 1969 *Syn*.  
*Poyanthidium* Pasteels 1969 *Syn*.  
*Reanthidium* Pasteels 1969 *Syn*.  
*Carinellum* Pasteels 1969 *Syn*.  
*Axillanthidium* Pasteels 1969 *Syn*.  
*Bellanthidium* Pasteels 1969 *Syn*.  
*Dicranthidium* Moure and Urban 1975 *Syn*.

*Anthidium atripes* Cresson 1879 (*Anthidium*)  
*Anthidium polingae* Schwarz 1931 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium banningense* Cockerell 1904 (*Anthidium*)  
*Anthidium plumarium* Cockerell 1925 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium longispinum* Schwarz 1927 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium clypeodentatum* Swenk 1914 (*Anthidium*)  
*Anthidium incurvatum* Swenk 1914 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium bilineatum* Schwarz 1927 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium lutzi* Schwarz 1928 *Syn*.

*Anthidium cockerelli* Schwarz 1928 (*Anthidium*)  
*Anthidium collectum* Huard 1896 (*Anthidium*)  
*Anthidium compactum* Provancher 1896 *Homo*.  
*Anthidium angelarum* Titus 1906 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium transversum* Swenk 1914 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium puncticaudum* Cockerell 1925 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium bilderbacki* Cockerell 1938 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium catalinense* Cockerell 1939 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium clementinum* Cockerell 1939 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium dammersi* Cockerell 1937 (*Anthidium*)  
*Anthidium edwardsii* Cresson 1878 (*Anthidium*)  
*Anthidium tricuspidum* Provancher 1896 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium hesperium* Swenk 1914 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium depressum* Schwarz 1927 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium ehrhorni* Cockerell 1900 (*Anthidium*)  
*Anthidium emarginata* Say 1824 (*Megachile*)  
*Anthidium atrifrons* Cresson 1868 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium atriventre* Cresson 1878 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium saxorum* Cockerell 1904 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium ultrapictum* Cockerell 1904 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium titusi* Cockerell 1904 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium aridum* Cockerell 1904 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium astragali* Swenk 1914 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium fresnoense* Cockerell 1925 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium angulatum* Cockerell 1925 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium hamatum* Cockerell 1925 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium spinosum* Cockerell 1925 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium lucidum* Cockerell 1925 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium rhodophorum* Cockerell 1925 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium sculleni* Schwarz 1930 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium formosum* Cresson 1878 (*Anthidium*)  
*Anthidium conspicuum* Cresson 1879 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium consonum* Cresson 1879 *Syn*.  
*Dianthidium balli* Titus 1902 *Syn*.  
*Callanthidium pratense* Cockerell 1925 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium illustre* Cresson 1879 (*Anthidium*)  
*Anthidium serranum* Cockerell 1904 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium jocosum* Cresson 1878 (*Anthidium*)  
*Anthidium xanthognathum* Cockerell 1925 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium fontis* Cockerell 1925 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium maculifrons* Smith 1854 (*Anthidium*)  
*Anthidium cognatum* Cresson 1878 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium zamoranicum* Cockerell 1947 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium maculosum* Cresson 1878 (*Anthidium*)  
*Anthidium maculatum* Smith 1854 *Homo*.  
*Anthidium lupinellum* Cockerell 1904 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium americanum* Friese 1911 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium uyacanum* Cockerell 1947 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium manicata* Linnaeus 1758 (*Apis*)  
*Apis uncata* Schrank 1802 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium montivagum* Cresson 1878 (*Anthidium*)  
*Anthidium mormonum* Cresson 1878 (*Anthidium*)  
*Anthidium blanditum* Cresson 1879 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium pondreum* Titus 1902 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium pecosense* Cockerell 1904 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium wilsoni* Cockerell 1904 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium fragariellum* Cockerell 1904 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium praedentatum* Cockerell 1907 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium poudreum* Cockerell 1911 *Missp*.  
*Anthidium wallisi* Cockerell 1913 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium nebrascense* Swenk 1914 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium trianguliferum* Swenk 1914 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium flavicaudum* Cockerell 1925 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium wyomingense* Schwarz 1927 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium hicksi* Schwarz 1934 *Syn*.  
*Anthidium wallowana* Schwarz 1940 *Syn*.

- Anthidium notatum* Latreille 1809 (Anthidium)  
*Anthidium gilense* Cockerell 1897 Syn.  
*Dianthidium boreale* Robertson 1902 Syn.  
*Dianthidium robertsoni* Cockerell 1904 Syn.  
*Anthidiellum citrinellum* Cockerell 1925 Syn.  
*Anthidiellum rufimaculatum* Schwarz 1926 Syn.  
*Anthidium pallidicypeum* Jaycox 1963 (Anthidium)  
*Anthidium palliventre* Cresson 1878 (Anthidium)  
*Anthidium californicum* Cresson 1879 Syn.  
*Anthidium pallidiventre* Dalla Torre 1896 Emend.  
*Anthidium vanduzeei* Cockerell 1937 Syn.  
*Anthidium palmarum* Cockerell 1904 (Anthidium)  
*Anthidium micheneri* Schwarz 1957 Syn.  
*Anthidium paroselae* Cockerell 1898 (Anthidium)  
*Anthidium parosetae* Cockerell 1906 Missp.  
*Anthidium perplexum* Smith 1854 (Anthidium)  
*Anthidium placitum* Cresson 1879 (Anthidium)  
*Anthidium bernardinum* Cockerell 1904 Syn.  
*Anthidium dentipygum* Swenk 1914 Syn.  
*Anthidium permaculatum* Cockerell 1925 Syn.  
*Anthidium mesaverdense* Schwarz 1927 Syn.  
*Anthidium niveumtarsum* Schwarz 1927 Syn.  
*Anthidium porterae* Cockerell 1900 (Anthidium)  
*Anthidium amabile* Cockerell 1904 Syn.  
*Anthidium personulatum* Cockerell 1907 Syn.  
*Anthidium psoralae* Robertson 1902 (Anthidium)  
*Anthidium rodecki* Schwarz 1934 (Anthidium)  
*Anthidium sonorensis* Cockerell 1923 (Anthidium)  
*Anthidium productum* Cockerell 1923 Syn.  
*Anthidium rohweri* Schwarz 1927 Syn.  
*Anthidium tenuiflorae* Cockerell 1907 (Anthidium)  
*Anthidium yukonense* Cockerell 1926 Syn.  
*Anthidium utahense* Swenk 1914 (Anthidium)  
*Anthidium sagittipictum* Swenk 1914 Syn.  
*Anthidium divisum* Cockerell 1925 Syn.  
*Anthidium nanulum* Cockerell 1925 Syn.  
*Anthidium ornatifrons* Cockerell 1925 Syn.  
*Anthidium brachyurum* Cockerell 1925 Syn.
- Ashmeadiella Cockerell 1897**  
*Titusella* Cockerell 1906 Syn.  
*Chilosima* Michener 1939 Syn.  
*Arogochila* Michener 1939 Syn.  
*Corythochila* Michener 1939 Syn.  
*Rhamphorhina* Michener 1939 Syn.  
*Cubitognatha* Michener 1939 Syn.  
*Neoashmeadiella Gupta* 1990 Syn.
- Ashmeadiella altadenae* Michener 1936 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella aridula* Cockerell 1910 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella astragali* Michener 1939 Syn.  
*Ashmeadiella australis* Cockerell 1902 (Chelostoma)  
*Chelostomopsis nanus* Cockerell 1925 Syn.  
*Ashmeadiella barberi* Michener 1939 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella bigeloviae* Cockerell 1897 (Heriades)  
*Ashmeadiella biscopula* Michener 1935 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella breviceps* Michener 1939 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella buconis* Say 1837 (Osmia)  
*Megachile osmioides* Cresson 1872 Syn.  
*Heriades denticulatum* Cresson 1878 Syn.  
*Heriades rotundiceps* Cresson 1879 Syn.  
*Ashmeadiella wislizeni* Cockerell 1922 Syn.  
*Ashmeadiella cactorum* Cockerell 1897 (Heriades)  
*Ashmeadiella curriei* Titus 1904 Syn.  
*Ashmeadiella echinocerei* Cockerell 1911 Syn.  
*Ashmeadiella echinocacti* Cockerell 1931 Missp.  
*Ashmeadiella nigra* Michener 1936 Syn.  
*Ashmeadiella basalis* Michener 1936 Syn.
- Ashmeadiella californica* Ashmead 1897 (Chalicodoma)  
*Ashmeadiella coquillettii* Titus 1904 Syn.  
*Ashmeadiella florissantensis* Michener 1936 Syn.  
*Ashmeadiella sierraensis* Michener 1939 Syn.  
*Ashmeadiella cazieri* Michener 1939 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella chumashae* Griswold 1985 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella clypeodentata* Michener 1936 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella simplicior* Michener 1951 Syn.  
*Ashmeadiella cockerelli* Michener 1936 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella cubiceps* Cresson 1879 (Heriades)  
*Titusella clypeata* Michener 1936 Syn.  
*Ashmeadiella difugita* Michener 1939 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella emarginatula* Michener 1951 Syn.  
*Ashmeadiella dimalla* Michener 1939 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella erema* Michener 1939 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella euryrnorhyncha* Michener 1939 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella femorata* Michener 1936 (Osmia)  
*Ashmeadiella floridanus* Robertson 1897 (Heriades)  
*Ashmeadiella foveata* Michener 1939 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella foxiella* Michener 1939 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella washingtonensis* Michener 1939 Syn.  
*Ashmeadiella gillettei* Titus 1904 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella coloradensis* Cockerell 1934 Syn.  
*Ashmeadiella rufiventris* Michener 1939 Syn.  
*Ashmeadiella cismontanica* Michener 1951 Syn.  
*Ashmeadiella rubra* Michener 1951 Syn.  
*Ashmeadiella holtii* Cockerell 1898 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella inyoensis* Michener 1939 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella lateralis* Michener 1936 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella leachi* Michener 1949 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella leucozona* Cockerell 1924 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella lutzi* Cockerell 1930 (Chelostomopsis)  
*Ashmeadiella maxima* Michener 1936 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella meliloti* Cockerell 1897 (Heriades)  
*Ashmeadiella micheneri* Snelling 1962 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella neomexicanum* Cockerell 1904 (Chelostoma)  
*Ashmeadiella occipitalis* Michener 1939 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella opuntiae* Cockerell 1897 (Heriades)  
*Ashmeadiella submaxima* Michener 1936 Syn.  
*Ashmeadiella arizonensis* Michener 1936 Syn.  
*Ashmeadiella pronitens* Cockerell 1906 (Titusella)  
*Ashmeadiella prosopidis* Cockerell 1897 (Heriades)  
*Ashmeadiella schwarzi* Titus 1904 Syn.  
*Ashmeadiella subangusta* Cockerell 1924 Syn.  
*Ashmeadiella rhodognatha* Cockerell 1924 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella rufipes* Titus 1904 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella haematopoda* Cockerell 1924 Syn.  
*Ashmeadiella rhodopus* Michener 1936 Syn.  
*Ashmeadiella rufitarsis* Michener 1939 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella salviae* Michener 1939 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella sculleni* Michener 1939 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella sonora* Michener 1939 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella stenognatha* Michener 1939 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella stevensi* Michener 1937 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella timberlakei* Michener 1936 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella solida* Michener 1939 Syn.  
*Ashmeadiella titusi* Michener 1939 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella truncativentris* Michener 1951 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella vandykiella* Michener 1949 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Ashmeadiella xenomastax* Michener 1939 (Ashmeadiella)
- Chelostoma Latreille 1809**  
*Gyrodroma Thomson* 1872 Syn.  
*Prochelostoma Robertson* 1903 Syn.
- Chelostoma bernardinum* Michener 1938 (Chelostoma)  
*Chelostoma californicum* Cresson 1878 (Chelostoma)  
*Heriades albicinctum* Provancher 1895 Syn.

*Heriades odontura* Cockerell 1902 Syn.  
*Robertsonella dolichosoma* Cockerell 1922 Syn.  
*Chelostoma cockerelli* Michener 1938 (Chelostoma)  
*Chelostoma incisulum* Michener 1938 (Chelostoma)  
*Chelostoma marginatum* Michener 1938 (Chelostoma)  
*Chelostoma incisuloides* Michener 1954 Syn.  
*Chelostoma minuta* Crawford 1916 (Chelostoma)  
*Chelostoma phaceliae* Michener 1938 (Chelostoma)  
*Chelostoma philadelphi* Robertson 1891 (Heriades)  
*Chelostoma tetramerum* Michener 1942 (Chelostoma)

**Coelioxys Latreille 1809**

*Paracoelioxys Gribodo* 1884 Syn.  
*Paracoelioxys Radoszkowski* 1893 Homo.  
*Liothyrapis* Cockerell 1911 Syn.  
*Hemicoelioxys Pasteels* 1968 Syn.  
*Boreocoelioxys Mitchell* 1973 Syn.  
*Xerocoelioxys Mitchell* 1973 Syn.  
*Schizocoelioxys Mitchell* 1973 Syn.  
*Synocoelioxys Mitchell* 1973 Syn.  
*Neocoelioxys Mitchell* 1973 Syn.  
*Melanocoelioxys Mitchell* 1973 Syn.  
*Haplocoelioxys Mitchell* 1973 Syn.  
*Glyptocoelioxys Mitchell* 1973 Syn.  
*Cyrtocoelioxys Mitchell* 1973 Syn.  
*Acrocoelioxys Mitchell* 1973 Syn.  
*Dasycoelioxys Mitchell* 1973 Syn.  
*Platycoelioxys Mitchell* 1973 Syn.  
*Rhinocoelioxys Mitchell* 1973 Syn.  
*Allocoelioxys Tkalcu* 1974 Syn.  
*Orientocoelioxys Gupta* 1992 Syn.  
*Tropicocoelioxys Gupta* 1992 Syn.  
*Argocoelioxys Warncke* 1992 Syn.

*Coelioxys alternata* Say 1837 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys vegana* Cockerell 1912 Syn.  
*Coelioxys cockerelli* Crawford 1915 Syn.  
*Coelioxys wisconsinensis* Cockerell 1925 Syn.  
*Coelioxys angelica* Cockerell 1905 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys apacheorum* Cockerell 1900 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys fragariae* Cockerell 1912 Syn.  
*Coelioxys quercina* Cockerell 1912 Syn.  
*Coelioxys aperta* Cresson 1878 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys asclepiadis* Cockerell 1925 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys banksi* Crawford 1914 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys angulifera* Crawford 1916 Syn.  
*Coelioxys bisoncornua* Hill 1936 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys boharti* Mitchell 1962 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys deani* Cockerell 1909 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys dolichos* Fox 1890 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys edita* Cresson 1872 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys deplanata* Cresson 1878 Syn.  
*Coelioxys erysimi* Cockerell 1912 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys floridana* Cresson 1878 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys funeraria* Smith 1854 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys lateralis* Cresson 1864 Syn.  
*Coelioxys lucrosa* Cresson 1878 Syn.  
*Coelioxys hicksi* Cockerell 1934 Syn.  
*Coelioxys galactiae* Mitchell 1962 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys germana* Cresson 1878 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys gilensis* Cockerell 1896 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys gonaspis* Cockerell 1924 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys grindeliae* Cockerell 1900 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys denverensis* Cockerell 1912 Syn.  
*Coelioxys lamellicauda* Cockerell 1921 Syn.  
*Coelioxys hirsutissima* Cockerell 1912 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys hunteri* Crawford 1914 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys immaculata* Cockerell 1912 (Coelioxys)

*Coelioxys sculptifrons* Crawford 1914 Syn.  
*Coelioxys insita* Cresson 1872 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys rudis* Cockerell 1934 Syn.  
*Coelioxys menthae* Cockerell 1897 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys mesae* Cockerell 1921 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys flagrata* Baker 1972 Syn.  
*Coelioxys mexicana* Cresson 1878 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys asteris* Crawford 1914 Syn.  
*Coelioxys mitchelli* Baker 1975 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys modesta* Smith 1854 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys moesta* Cresson 1864 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys tristis* Provancher 1882 Syn.  
*Coelioxys maesta* Dalla Torre 1896 Missp.  
*Coelioxys lutzii* Cockerell 1921 Syn.  
*Coelioxys nodis* Baker 1975 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys novomexicana* Cockerell 1909 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys obtusiventris* Crawford 1914 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys octodentata* Say 1824 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys brevis* Cresson 1864 Homo.  
*Coelioxys atilis* Cresson 1879 Syn.  
*Coelioxys cressoni* Dalla Torre 1896 Syn.  
*Coelioxys coquilletti* Crawford 1914 Syn.  
*Coelioxys megatracha* Cockerell 1916 Syn.  
*Coelioxys crassula* Cockerell 1919 Syn.  
*Coelioxys mediata* Cockerell 1925 Syn.  
*Coelioxys catalinica* Cockerell 1940 Syn.  
*Coelioxys atlantica* Mitchell 1962 Syn.  
*Coelioxys piercei* Crawford 1914 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys porterae* Cockerell 1900 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys melanopoda* Viereck 1917 Syn.  
*Coelioxys hypodonta* Cockerell 1925 Syn.  
*Coelioxys pratti* Crawford 1914 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys rufitarsus* Smith 1854 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys dubitata* Smith 1854 Syn.  
*Coelioxys comstockii* Cresson 1878 Syn.  
*Coelioxys coloradensis* Cresson 1878 Syn.  
*Coelioxys rhois* Cockerell 1903 Syn.  
*Coelioxys claripes* Cockerell 1925 Syn.  
*Coelioxys salinaria* Cockerell 1925 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys sayi* Robertson 1897 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys mendacina* Cockerell 1921 Syn.  
*Coelioxys scitula* Cresson 1872 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys serricauda* Baker 1975 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys slossoni* Viereck 1902 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys arenicola* Crawford 1914 Syn.  
*Coelioxys sodalis* Cresson 1878 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys ribis* Cockerell 1900 Syn.  
*Coelioxys kincaidii* Cockerell 1904 Syn.  
*Coelioxys soledadensis* Cockerell 1909 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys texana* Cresson 1872 (Coelioxys)  
*Coelioxys sonorensis* Cockerell 1914 Syn.

**Dianthidium Cockerell 1900**

*Mecanthidium Michener* 1942 Syn.  
*Adanthidium Moure* 1965 Syn.  
*Deranchanthidium Griswold and Michener* 1988 Syn.

*Dianthidium arizonicum* Rohwer 1916 (Dianthidium)  
*Dianthidium concinnum* Cresson 1872 (Anthidium)  
*Dianthidium cressonii* Dalla Torre 1896 (Anthidium)  
*Anthidium venustum* Cresson 1878 Homo.  
*Dianthidium curvatum* Smith 1854 (Anthidium)  
*Megachile interrupta* Say 1824 Homo.  
*Dianthidium sayi* Cockerell 1907 Syn.  
*Dianthidium xerophilum* Cockerell 1907 Syn.  
*Dianthidium desertorum* Timberlake 1943 (Dianthidium)  
*Dianthidium discors* Timberlake 1948 (Dianthidium)  
*Dianthidium dubium* Schwarz 1928 (Dianthidium)

*Dianthidium mcrackenae* Timberlake 1943 Syn.  
*Dianthidium convictorum* Timberlake 1943 Syn.  
*Dianthidium dilectum* Timberlake 1948 Syn.  
 Dianthidium floriense Schwarz 1926 (Dianthidium)  
*Dianthidium floriense* Michener 1951 Missp.  
 Dianthidium heterulkei Schwarz 1940 (Dianthidium)  
*Dianthidium cornucopiana* Schwarz 1940 Syn.  
*Dianthidium fraternum* Timberlake 1943 Syn.  
*Dianthidium hirtulum* Timberlake 1943 Syn.  
 Dianthidium implicatum Timberlake 1948 (Dianthidium)  
 Dianthidium marshi Grigarick and Stange 1964 (Dianthidium)  
 Dianthidium parkeri Grigarick and Stange 1964 (Dianthidium)  
 Dianthidium parvum Cresson 1878 (Anthidium)  
*Dianthidium profugum* Cockerell 1923 Syn.  
*Dianthidium heteropoda* Schwarz 1934 Syn.  
*Dianthidium basingeri* Timberlake 1943 Syn.  
*Dianthidium schwarzi* Timberlake 1943 Syn.  
 Dianthidium platyurum Cockerell 1923 (Dianthidium)  
*Dianthidium baculifrons* Cockerell 1925 Syn.  
*Dianthidium riparii* Schwarz 1928 Syn.  
*Dianthidium mohavense* Timberlake 1943 Syn.  
 Dianthidium plenum Timberlake 1943 (Dianthidium)  
*Dianthidium williamsi* Timberlake 1943 Syn.  
 Dianthidium pudicum Cresson 1879 (Anthidium)  
*Anthidium pudens* Cresson 1879 Syn.  
*Anthidium consimile* Ashmead 1896 Syn.  
*Dianthidium provancheri* Titus 1906 Syn.  
*Dianthidium decorum* Timberlake 1943 Syn.  
*Dianthidium inyoense* Timberlake 1943 Syn.  
*Dianthidium australe* Timberlake 1943 Syn.  
*Dianthidium macswaini* Timberlake 1943 Syn.  
*Dianthidium peninsulare* Timberlake 1949 Syn.  
 Dianthidium simile Cresson 1864 (Anthidium)  
 Dianthidium singulare Cresson 1879 (Anthidium)  
*Dianthidium perluteum* Cockerell and Cockerell 1904 Syn.  
*Dianthidium melanognathum* Cockerell 1925 Syn.  
 Dianthidium subparvum Swenk 1914 (Dianthidium)  
*Dianthidium semiparvum* Schwarz 1926 Syn.  
*Dianthidium gallatinae* Schwarz 1927 Syn.  
*Dianthidium swenki* Schwarz 1928 Syn.  
 Dianthidium subrufulum Timberlake 1943 (Dianthidium)  
 Dianthidium texanum Cresson 1878 (Anthidium)  
 Dianthidium ulkei Cresson 1878 (Anthidium)  
*Anthidium davidsoni* Cockerell 1904 Syn.  
*Dianthidium perterritum* Cockerell 1913 Syn.  
*Dianthidium cooleyi* Schwarz 1927 Syn.  
*Dianthidium reductum* Timberlake 1943 Syn.

**Dioxys Lepeletier and Serville 1825**

*Paradoxys Mocsary* 1894 Syn.  
*Hoploasites* Ashmead 1898 Syn.  
*Chrysopheon* Titus 1901 Syn.  
 Dioxys aurifuscus Titus 1901 (Chrysopheon)  
*Dioxys fulvohirta* Ducke 1909 Syn.  
 Dioxys pacificus Cockerell 1916 (Dioxys)  
*Dioxys melanogaster* Hurd 1958 Syn.  
 Dioxys pomonae Cockerell 1910 (Dioxys)  
*Dioxys phaceliae* Cockerell 1911 Syn.  
*Dioxys catalinensis* Cockerell 1938 Syn.  
*Dioxys timberlakei* Hurd 1958 Syn.  
 Dioxys productus Cresson 1879 (Phileremus)  
*Phileremus subruber* Cockerell 1898 Syn.  
*Dioxys martii* Cockerell 1902 Syn.  
*Dioxys cismontanicus* Hurd 1958 Syn.  
 Dioxys rohweri Cockerell 1908 (Dioxys)

**Dolichostelis Parker and Bohart 1979**

Dolichostelis costalis Cresson 1872 (Stelis)  
*Stelis yucatanica* Cockerell 1931 Syn.  
*Stelis shattucki* Cockerell 1931 Syn.  
 Dolichostelis laticincta Cresson 1878 (Stelis)  
 Dolichostelis louisae Cockerell 1911 (Stelis)  
*Stelis floridana* Graenicher 1928 Syn.  
 Dolichostelis perpulchra Crawford 1916 (Stelis)  
 Dolichostelis rudbeckiarum Cockerell 1904 (Stelis)  
*Stelis rudbeckiana* Snow 1906 Missp.  
*Stelis arizonensis* Swenk 1915 Syn.

**Heriades Spinola 1808**

*Trypetes Schenck* 1859 Syn.  
*Neotrypetes Robertson* 1918 Syn.  
*Physostetha* Michener 1938 Syn.  
*Oriotoheriades Gupta* 1987 Syn.  
 Heriades carinatum Cresson 1864 (Heriades)  
*Heriades glomerans* Schletterer 1889 Syn.  
 Heriades cressoni Michener 1938 (Heriades)  
 Heriades crucifera Cockerell 1897 (Heriades)  
 Heriades gracilior Cockerell 1897 (Heriades)  
 Heriades leavitti Crawford 1913 (Heriades)  
*Heriades crawfordi* Graenicher 1928 Syn.  
*Neotrypetes truncatus* Robertson 1929 Syn.  
 Heriades micheneri Timberlake 1947 (Heriades)  
 Heriades microphthalma Michener 1954 (Heriades)  
 Heriades occidentalis Michener 1938 (Heriades)  
 Heriades texana Michener 1938 (Heriades)  
 Heriades timberlakei Michener 1938 (Heriades)  
 Heriades variolosa Cresson 1872 (Megachile)  
*Heriades odontophora* Schletterer 1889 Syn.  
*Heriades asteris* Cockerell 1897 Syn.  
*Trypetes barbatus* Robertson 1903 Syn.  
*Trypetes productus* Robertson 1905 Syn.  
*Heriades purpurascens* Cockerell 1931 Syn.

**Hoplitis Klug 1807**

*Anthocopa Lepeletier* 1825 Syn.  
*Phyllotoma Dumeril* 1860 Homo.  
*Andronicus Cresson* 1864 Syn.  
*Monumetha Cresson* 1864 Syn.  
*Alcidamea Cresson* 1864 Syn.  
*Ctenosmia Thomson* 1872 Syn.  
*Pseudosmia Radoszkowski* 1872 Syn.  
*Pseudoosmia Radoszkowski* 1873 Emend.  
*Arctosmia Schmiedeknecht* 1885 Syn.  
*Tridentosmia Schmiedeknecht* 1885 Syn.  
*Peudocosmia Radoszkowski* 1886 Emend.  
*Proteriades Titus* 1904 Syn.  
*Robertsonella Titus* 1904 Syn.  
*Cephalapis Cockerell* 1910 Syn.  
*Hoplitella Cockerell* 1910 Homo.  
*Hoplitina Cockerell* 1913 Syn.  
*Chlorosmia Sladen* 1916 Syn.  
*Autochelostoma Sladen* 1916 Syn.  
*Formicapis Sladen* 1916 Syn.  
*Atoposmia Cockerell* 1935 Syn.  
*Xerosmia Michener* 1943 Syn.  
*Hexosmia Michener* 1943 Syn.  
*Eremosmia Michener* 1943 Syn.  
*Phaeosmia Michener* 1943 Syn.  
*Acrosmia Michener* 1947 Syn.  
*Dasyosmia Michener* 1947 Syn.  
*Cyrtosmia Michener* 1947 Syn.  
*Penteriades Michener and Sokal* 1957 Syn.  
*Isosmia Michener and Sokal* 1957 Syn.

- Paranthocopa Tkalcu 1974 Syn.*  
*Exanthocopa Tkalcu 1993 Syn.*
- Hoplitis abjecta Cresson 1878 (Osmia)  
*Hoplitis mesae Cockerell 1930 Syn.*  
*Osmia alta Michener 1936 Syn.*  
*Anthocopa nigrior Michener 1943 Syn.*
- Hoplitis albifrons Kirby 1837 (Chelostoma)  
*Monumetha borealis Cresson 1864 Syn.*  
*Monumetha obsoleta Cresson 1864 Syn.*  
*Monumetha argentifrons Cresson 1864 Syn.*  
*Osmia maura Cresson 1878 Syn.*  
*Megachile oblonga Provancher 1882 Syn.*  
*Andronicus hesperius Cockerell 1903 Syn.*
- Hoplitis alboscopatum Provancher 1888 (Heriades)
- Hoplitis anthocopoides Schenck 1853 (Osmia)  
*Osmia spinolae Schenck 1851 Homo.*  
*Osmia caementaria Gerstaecker 1869 Syn.*
- Hoplitis anthodyta Michener 1943 (Anthocopa)  
*Anthocopa bequaerti Michener 1954 Syn.*
- Hoplitis arizonensis Michener 1954 (Anthocopa)
- Hoplitis basingeri Timberlake and Michener 1950 (Proteriades)
- Hoplitis beameri Michener 1951 (Anthocopa)
- Hoplitis bidenticauda Timberlake and Michener 1950 (Proteriades)
- Hoplitis biscutellae Cockerell 1897 (Alcidamea)
- Hoplitis boharti Timberlake and Michener 1950 (Proteriades)
- Hoplitis brachyodonta Cockerell 1933 (Alcidamea)
- Hoplitis bullifacies Michener 1947 (Hoplitis)
- Hoplitis bunoccephala Michener 1947 (Hoplitis)
- Hoplitis caudex Timberlake and Michener 1950 (Proteriades)
- Hoplitis coleii Crawford 1916 (Alcidamea)
- Hoplitis copelandica Cockerell 1908 (Osmia)  
*Osmia besseyae Cockerell 1910 Syn.*  
*Osmia albomarginata Cockerell 1935 Syn.*  
*Osmia arefacta Cockerell 1935 Syn.*
- Hoplitis cryptanthae Timberlake and Michener 1950 (Proteriades)
- Hoplitis cylindricus Cresson 1864 (Andronicus)  
*Osmia spoliata Provancher 1888 Syn.*  
*Hoplitis [sic] monardae Cockerell 1914 Syn.*  
*Hoplitis hicksi Cockerell 1932 Syn.*
- Hoplitis daleae Michener 1951 (Anthocopa)
- Hoplitis deserticola Timberlake and Michener 1950 (Proteriades)
- Hoplitis elongata Michener 1936 (Osmia)
- Hoplitis elongaticeps Michener 1947 (Hoplitis)
- Hoplitis emarginatus Griswold 1983 (Proteriades)
- Hoplitis enceliae Cockerell 1935 (Osmia)  
*Osmia mortua Cockerell 1935 Syn.*  
*Anthocopa mallognatha Michener 1943 Syn.*
- Hoplitis evansi Michener 1936 (Proteriades)
- Hoplitis fulgida Cresson 1864 (Osmia)  
*Osmia viridis Cresson 1864 Syn.*  
*Osmia platyura Cockerell 1911 Syn.*  
*Osmia lawae Michener 1936 Syn.*
- Hoplitis gleasoni Titus 1904 (Robertsonella)  
*Robertsonella crataegina Cockerell 1909 Syn.*
- Hoplitis grinnelli Cockerell 1910 (Hoplitis)  
*Hoplitis septentrionalis Michener 1947 Syn.*
- Hoplitis hamulicornis Timberlake and Michener 1950 (Proteriades)
- Hoplitis hebitis Michener 1954 (Anthocopa)
- Hoplitis hemizoniae Cockerell 1935 (Osmia)
- Hoplitis howardi Cockerell 1910 (Ashmeadiella)  
*Hoplitella pentamera Cockerell 1910 Syn.*  
*Hoplitina hesperia Crawford 1916 Syn.*
- Hoplitis hurdiana Michener 1954 (Anthocopa)
- Hoplitis hypocrita Cockerell 1906 (Osmia)
- Hoplitis hypostomalis Michener 1949 (Anthocopa)
- Hoplitis imperfecta Provancher 1896 (Monumetha)
- Hoplitis incanescens Cockerell 1922 (Hoplitina)
- Proteriades nevadensis Timberlake and Michener 1950 Syn.*
- Hoplitis jacintanum Cockerell 1910 (Chelostoma)
- Hoplitis laevibullata Michener 1943 (Anthocopa)  
*Hoplitis perissocera Michener 1947 Syn.*
- Hoplitis linsdalei Michener 1947 (Hoplitis)  
*Hoplitis rufina Michener 1954 Syn.*
- Hoplitis louisae Cockerell 1934 (Osmia)
- Hoplitis maryae Michener 1949 (Anthocopa)
- Hoplitis micheneri Mitchell 1962 (Hoplitis)
- Hoplitis mirifica Michener 1954 (Anthocopa)
- Hoplitis mojavensis Michener 1947 (Hoplitis)  
*Hoplitis mazourka Michener 1954 Syn.*
- Hoplitis namatophila Michener 1954 (Anthocopa)
- Hoplitis nanula Timberlake and Michener 1950 (Proteriades)  
*Proteriades sparsa Timberlake and Michener 1950 Syn.*
- Hoplitis nigrella Michener 1954 (Proteriades)  
*Proteriades attonita Michener 1954 Syn.*
- Hoplitis nitidivitta Michener 1943 (Anthocopa)
- Hoplitis oregona Michener 1943 (Anthocopa)
- Hoplitis orthognathus Griswold 1983 (Proteriades)
- Hoplitis paiute Griswold 1983 (Proteriades)
- Hoplitis palmarum Cockerell 1935 (Osmia)  
*Proteriades nigra Timberlake and Michener 1950 Syn.*
- Hoplitis panamintensis Michener 1943 (Anthocopa)
- Hoplitis paroselae Michener 1947 (Hoplitis)
- Hoplitis phaceliarum Cockerell 1935 (Osmia)
- Hoplitis pilosifrons Cresson 1864 (Alcidamea)  
*Hoplitis graceae Cockerell 1923 Syn.*  
*Alcidamea mucronata Cockerell 1934 Syn.*
- Hoplitis plagiostoma Michener 1947 (Hoplitis)  
*Proteriades tota Michener 1954 Syn.*
- Hoplitis producta Cresson 1864 (Alcidamea)  
*Autochelostoma canadensis Sladen 1916 Syn.*  
*Alcidamea helenae Cockerell 1934 Syn.*  
*Osmia gracilis Michener 1935 Syn.*  
*Hoplitis bernardina Michener 1947 Syn.*  
*Hoplitis interior Michener 1947 Syn.*  
*Hoplitis panamintana Michener 1947 Syn.*  
*Hoplitis subgracilis Michener 1947 Syn.*
- Hoplitis pycnognatha Michener 1943 (Anthocopa)  
*Anthocopa solatus Michener 1949 Syn.*
- Hoplitis pygmaea Timberlake and Michener 1950 (Proteriades)
- Hoplitis reducta Timberlake and Michener 1950 (Proteriades)
- Hoplitis remotula Cockerell 1910 (Osmia)
- Hoplitis robusta Nylander 1848 (Heriades)  
*Osmia rhinoceros Giraud 1861 Syn.*  
*Formicapis clypeata Sladen 1916 Syn.*
- Hoplitis robustula Cockerell 1935 (Osmia)
- Hoplitis rubrella Michener 1949 (Anthocopa)  
*Anthocopa macswaini Michener 1954 Syn.*  
*Anthocopa rubrior Michener 1954 Syn.*
- Hoplitis rupestris Cockerell 1935 (Osmia)
- Hoplitis sambuci Titus 1904 (Hoplitis)
- Hoplitis segregata Michener 1954 (Anthocopa)
- Hoplitis seminigra Timberlake and Michener 1950 (Proteriades)  
*Proteriades yosemitensis Timberlake and Michener 1950 Syn.*
- Hoplitis semirubra Cockerell 1898 (Heriades)
- Hoplitis shoshone Parker 1976 (Proteriades)
- Hoplitis similis Timberlake and Michener 1950 (Proteriades)
- Hoplitis simplex Cresson 1864 (Heriades)
- Hoplitis timberlakei Cockerell 1935 (Osmia)
- Hoplitis torchioi Parker 1979 (Proteriades)
- Hoplitis triodonta Cockerell 1935 (Osmia)  
*Osmia shastensis Cockerell 1935 Syn.*  
*Anthocopa usingeri Michener 1943 Syn.*
- Hoplitis tristis Michener 1936 (Proteriades)
- Hoplitis trucauda Timberlake and Michener 1950 (Proteriades)
- Hoplitis truncata Cresson 1878 (Alcidamea)

*Hoplitis mescalerium* Cockerell 1910 Syn.  
*Hoplitis uvulalis* Cockerell 1902 (Alcidamea)  
*Hoplitis viguierae* Cockerell 1935 (Osmia)  
*Hoplitis viridimicans* Cockerell 1897 (Osmia)  
*Hoplitis xerophila* Cockerell 1935 (Osmia)

**Lithurge Latreille 1825**

*Lithurgus Berthold* 1827 Emend.  
*Lithurgopsis* Fox 1902 Syn.

Lithurge apicalis Cresson 1875 (Lithurgus)  
*Lithurgus opuntiae* Cockerell 1902 Syn.  
*Lithurgus arizonensis* Cockerell 1937 Syn.  
Lithurge echinocacti Cockerell 1898 (Lithurgus)  
Lithurge gibbosus Smith 1853 (Lithurgus)  
*Lithurgus compressus* Smith 1853 Syn.  
Lithurge listrota Snelling 1983 (Lithurge)  
Lithurge littoralis Cockerell 1917 (Lithurgus)  
*Lithurgus bruesi* Mitchell 1927 Syn.

**Megachile Latreille 1802**

*Anthophora Fabricius* 1804 Homo.  
*Chalicodoma Lepelletier* 1841 Syn.  
*Eutricharaea Thomson* 1872 Syn.  
*Gnathocera Provancher* 1883 Homo.  
*Paramegachile Friese* 1898 Syn.  
*Pseudomegachile Friese* 1899 Syn.  
*Eumegachile Friese* 1899 Syn.  
*Chelostomoides Robertson* 1901 Syn.  
*Anthemois Robertson* 1903 Syn.  
*Cyphopyga Robertson* 1903 Syn.  
*Xanthosarus Robertson* 1903 Syn.  
*Ceratias Robertson* 1903 Homo.  
*Oligotropus Robertson* 1903 Syn.  
*Gnathodon Robertson* 1903 Homo.  
*Sayapis Titus* 1905 Syn.  
*Megalochila Schulz* 1906 Emend.  
*Paramegalochila Schulz* 1906 Emend.  
*Gronoceras Cockerell* 1907 Syn.  
*Andrognynella Cockerell* 1911 Syn.  
*Delomegachile Viereck* 1916 Syn.  
*Sarogaster Robertson* 1918 Syn.  
*Hackeriapis Cockerell* 1922 Syn.  
*Megachiloides Mitchell* 1924 Syn.  
*Archimegachile Alfken* 1933 Syn.  
*Litomegachile Mitchell* 1934 Syn.  
*Neomegachile Mitchell* 1934 Syn.  
*Cressoniella Mitchell* 1934 Syn.  
*Phaenosarus Mitchell* 1934 Syn.  
*Xeromegachile Mitchell* 1934 Syn.  
*Argyropile Mitchell* 1934 Syn.  
*Leptorachis Mitchell* 1934 Syn.  
*Pseudocentron Mitchell* 1934 Syn.  
*Acentron Mitchell* 1934 Syn.  
*Melanosarus Mitchell* 1934 Syn.  
*Derotropis Mitchell* 1936 Syn.  
*Chrysosarus Mitchell* 1943 Syn.  
*Austromegachile Mitchell* 1944 Syn.  
*Ptilosarus Mitchell* 1944 Syn.  
*Holcomegachile Moure* 1953 Syn.  
*Tylomegachile Moure* 1953 Syn.  
*Callomegachile Michener* 1962 Syn.  
*Carinella Pasteels* 1965 Homo.  
*Neeutricharaea Rebmann* 1967 Syn.  
*Chaetochile Mitchell* 1980 Syn.  
*Ptilosaroides Mitchell* 1980 Syn.  
*Rhyssolegachile Mitchell* 1980 Syn.  
*Trichurochile Mitchell* 1980 Syn.

*Grafella Mitchell* 1980 Syn.  
*Leptorachina Mitchell* 1980 Syn.  
*Moureana Mitchell* 1980 Syn.  
*Zonomegachile Mitchell* 1980 Syn.  
*Chelostomoidella Snelling* 1990 Syn.  
*Carinula Michener, McGinley, Danforth* 1994 Syn.

Megachile addenda Cresson 1878 (Megachile)  
*Megachile manumuskin Viereck* 1902 Syn.  
Megachile adelphodonta Cockerell 1924 (Megachile)  
*Megachile tucsonensis Mitchell* 1956 Syn.  
Megachile aegra Mitchell 1930 (Megachile)  
Megachile agustini Cockerell 1905 (Megachile)  
*Megachile subfortis Mitchell* 1936 Syn.  
Megachile alamosana Mitchell 1934 (Megachile)  
Megachile alata Mitchell 1934 (Megachile)  
*Megachile redlandica Mitchell* 1934 Syn.  
Megachile albitarsis Cresson 1872 (Megachile)  
*Megachile optiva Cresson* 1872 Syn.  
*Megachile newelli Cockerell* 1908 Syn.  
*Megachile kallstroemiae Cockerell* 1908 Syn.  
Megachile amica Cresson 1872 (Megachile)  
Megachile angelarum Cockerell 1902 (Megachile)  
Megachile anograe Cockerell 1908 (Megachile)  
Megachile apicalis Spinola 1808 (Megachile)  
*Megachile mixta Costa* 1863 Syn.  
*Megachile dimidiativentris Dours* 1873 Syn.  
*Megachile virginiana Mitchell* 1926 Syn.  
Megachile asteriae Mitchell 1943 (Megachile)  
Megachile astragali Mitchell 1938 (Megachile)  
Megachile bahamensis Mitchell 1927 (Megachile)  
*Megachile floridensis Mitchell* 1934 Syn.  
Megachile bidentata Fabricius 1775 (Andrena)  
Megachile boharti Mitchell 1942 (Megachile)  
Megachile bradleyi Mitchell 1934 (Megachile)  
Megachile brevis Say 1837 (Megachile)  
*Megachile lanuginosa Smith* 1853 Syn.  
*Megachile nupta Cresson* 1872 Syn.  
*Megachile perbrevis Cresson* 1878 Syn.  
*Megachile onobrychidis Cockerell* 1908 Syn.  
*Megachile pseudobrevis Mitchell* 1936 Syn.  
Megachile brimleyi Mitchell 1926 (Megachile)  
Megachile browni Mitchell 1934 (Megachile)  
*Megachile felipiana Mitchell* 1937 Syn.  
Megachile bruneri Mitchell 1934 (Megachile)  
Megachile campanulae Robertson 1903 (Oligotropus)  
*Oligotropus wilingtoni Mitchell* 1924 Syn.  
Megachile casadae Cockerell 1898 (Megachile)  
*Megachile populi Cockerell* 1900 Syn.  
*Megachile opuntiarum Cockerell* 1906 Syn.  
*Megachile austinensis Mitchell* 1927 Syn.  
Megachile centuncularis Linnaeus 1758 (Apis)  
*Megachile infragilis Cresson* 1878 Syn.  
*Megachile leoni Titus* 1906 Syn.  
*Perezia maura Ferton* 1914 Syn.  
Megachile chichimeca Cresson 1878 (Megachile)  
*Megachile disparipennis Cockerell* 1917 Syn.  
Megachile chilopsidis Cockerell 1900 (Megachile)  
*Lithurgus oblongus Fox* 1893 Homo.  
*Megachile longula Fox* 1902 Syn.  
*Megachile pratti Cockerell* 1913 Syn.  
Megachile cochisiana Mitchell 1934 (Megachile)  
*Megachile pallidiana Mitchell* 1934 Syn.  
Megachile coloradensis Mitchell 1936 (Megachile)  
Megachile comata Cresson 1872 (Megachile)  
*Megachile armata Smith* 1879 Syn.  
*Megachile paratexana Mitchell* 1930 Syn.  
Megachile concinna Smith 1879 (Megachile)

- Megachile coquilletti Cockerell 1915 (Megachile)  
 Megachile dakotensis Mitchell 1926 (Megachile)  
 Megachile davidsoni Cockerell 1902 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile leucotricha Cockerell 1902 Syn.*  
 Megachile deflexa Cresson 1878 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile megagyna Cockerell 1909 Syn.*  
   *Megachile indianorum Cockerell 1913 Syn.*  
   *Megachile coreopsana Mitchell 1934 Syn.*  
 Megachile dentipes Vachal 1909 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile poculifera Cockerell 1919 Syn.*  
 Megachile dentitarsus Sladen 1919 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile diligens Sladen 1918 Homo.*  
 Megachile discorhina Cockerell 1924 (Megachile)  
 Megachile dulciana Mitchell 1934 (Megachile)  
 Megachile exilis Cresson 1872 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile studiosa Cresson 1872 Syn.*  
   *Megachile parexilis Mitchell 1937 Syn.*  
 Megachile fidelis Cresson 1878 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile concinnula Cockerell 1899 Syn.*  
 Megachile fortis Cresson 1872 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile emoryi Cockerell 1904 Syn.*  
   *Megachile vestali Cockerell 1913 Syn.*  
 Megachile frigida Smith 1853 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile monardarum Cockerell 1900 Syn.*  
   *Megachile appalachensis Mitchell 1935 Syn.*  
 Megachile frugalis Cresson 1872 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile pseudofrugalis Mitchell 1937 Syn.*  
 Megachile fucata Mitchell 1934 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile histrata Mitchell 1934 Syn.*  
 Megachile gemula Cresson 1878 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile avaria Cresson 1878 Syn.*  
   *Megachile carbonaria Cresson 1879 Homo.*  
   *Megachile vancouveriensis Provancher 1888 Syn.*  
   *Megachile cressonii Dalla Torre 1896 Syn.*  
   *Megachile albula Lovell and Cockerell 1907 Syn.*  
   *Megachile vandykei Cockerell 1925 Syn.*  
   *Megachile fulvogemula Mitchell 1936 Syn.*  
 Megachile gentilis Cresson 1872 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile palmarum Perkins 1899 Syn.*  
   *Megachile murinella Cockerell 1908 Syn.*  
 Megachile georgica Cresson 1878 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile penicillata Cockerell 1915 Syn.*  
 Megachile giliae Cockerell 1906 (Megachile)  
 Megachile gravita Mitchell 1934 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile astata Mitchell 1934 Syn.*  
 Megachile helianthi Cockerell 1908 (Megachile)  
 Megachile hilata Mitchell 1934 (Megachile)  
 Megachile hookeri Cockerell 1915 (Megachile)  
 Megachile impartita Mitchell 1934 (Megachile)  
 Megachile inermis Provancher 1888 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile simplex Provancher 1882 Homo.*  
   *Megachile simplicissima Dalla Torre 1896 Syn.*  
   *Megachile sapellonis Cockerell 1900 Syn.*  
   *Megachile temporalis Friese 1903 Syn.*  
   *Megachile decipiens Lovell and Cockerell 1907 Syn.*  
 Megachile ingenua Cresson 1878 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile tephrosiana Mitchell 1927 Syn.*  
 Megachile inimica Cresson 1872 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile sayi Cresson 1878 Syn.*  
   *Megachile heterodonta Cockerell 1900 Syn.*  
   *Megachile paludicola Cockerell 1911 Syn.*  
   *Megachile sancta Cockerell 1912 Syn.*  
   *Megachile jacumbensis Mitchell 1927 Syn.*  
 Megachile innupta Cockerell 1915 (Megachile)  
 Megachile instita Mitchell 1934 (Megachile)  
 Megachile integra Cresson 1878 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile strophostylis Robertson 1904 Syn.*  
 Megachile integrella Mitchell 1926 (Megachile)
- Megachile inyoensis Mitchell 1942 (Megachile)  
 Megachile laguniana Mitchell 1937 (Megachile)  
 Megachile lanata Fabricius 1775 (Apis)  
   *Apis purpurea Christ 1791 Syn.*  
   *Megachile martindalei Fox 1891 Syn.*  
 Megachile latimanus Say 1823 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile femorata Smith 1853 Syn.*  
   *Megachile acuta Smith 1853 Syn.*  
   *Megachile vidua Smith 1853 Syn.*  
 Megachile latita Mitchell 1934 (Megachile)  
 Megachile laurita Mitchell 1927 (Megachile)  
 Megachile legalis Cresson 1879 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile couleeana Mitchell 1938 Syn.*  
 Megachile lippiae Cockerell 1900 (Megachile)  
 Megachile lobatifrons Cockerell 1924 (Megachile)  
 Megachile macneilli Mitchell 1957 (Megachile)  
 Megachile manifesta Cresson 1878 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile chrysothamni Cockerell 1908 Syn.*  
 Megachile manni Mitchell 1934 (Megachile)  
 Megachile maurata Mitchell 1936 (Megachile)  
 Megachile melanderi Mitchell 1944 (Megachile)  
 Megachile melanophaea Smith 1853 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile calogaster Cockerell 1898 Syn.*  
   *Megachile wootoni Cockerell 1898 Syn.*  
   *Megachile canadensis Friese 1903 Syn.*  
   *Megachile rohweri Cockerell 1906 Syn.*  
   *Megachile pseudolatimanus Strand 1917 Syn.*  
   *Megachile tuala Strand 1917 Syn.*  
   *Megachile submelanophaea Mitchell 1935 Syn.*  
 Megachile mellitarsis Cresson 1878 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile terrestris Cockerell 1908 Syn.*  
   *Megachile geophila Cockerell 1908 Syn.*  
 Megachile mendica Cresson 1878 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile snowi Mitchell 1927 Syn.*  
 Megachile micheneri Mitchell 1936 (Megachile)  
 Megachile mojavensis Mitchell 1934 (Megachile)  
 Megachile montivaga Cresson 1878 (Megachile)  
 Megachile morio Smith 1853 (Megachile)  
 Megachile mucida Cresson 1878 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile semimucida Cockerell 1909 Syn.*  
   *Megachile audax Mitchell 1924 Syn.*  
 Megachile mucorosa Cockerell 1908 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile nebraskana Mitchell 1934 Syn.*  
 Megachile nelsoni Mitchell 1936 (Megachile)  
 Megachile nevadensis Cresson 1879 (Megachile)  
 Megachile newberryae Cockerell 1900 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile howardi Cockerell 1919 Syn.*  
 Megachile nivalis Friese 1903 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile santiamensis Mitchell 1934 Syn.*  
 Megachile occidentalis Fox 1894 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile prosopidis Cockerell 1900 Syn.*  
   *Megachile testudinis Cockerell 1924 Syn.*  
 Megachile odontostoma Cockerell 1924 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile duplexa Mitchell 1934 Syn.*  
 Megachile oenotherae Mitchell 1924 (Megachiloides)  
 Megachile oslari Mitchell 1934 (Megachile)  
 Megachile pagosiana Mitchell 1934 (Megachile)  
 Megachile palmensis Mitchell 1934 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile smithi Mitchell 1934 Syn.*  
 Megachile parallela Smith 1853 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile facunda Cresson 1872 Syn.*  
   *Megachile sexdentata Robertson 1895 Syn.*  
   *Megachile verbesinae Cockerell 1908 Syn.*  
   *Megachile rita Mitchell 1937 Syn.*  
 Megachile parksi Mitchell 1936 (Megachile)  
 Megachile pascoensis Mitchell 1934 (Megachile)  
   *Megachile bakeri Mitchell 1934 Homo.*  
   *Megachile gabrielensis Mitchell 1934 Syn.*

Megachile perhira Cockerell 1898 (Megachile)  
*Megachile grindeliarum* Cockerell 1904 Syn.  
 Megachile petulans Cresson 1878 (Megachile)  
*Megachile mexicana* Cresson 1878 Syn.  
 Megachile pollicaris Say 1831 (Megachile)  
*Megachile pollicaris* Say 1837 Emend.  
*Megachile grandis* Cresson 1872 Homo.  
*Megachile perexima* Cockerell 1900 Syn.  
*Megachile vallorum* Cockerell 1900 Syn.  
 Megachile pruina Smith 1853 (Megachile)  
*Megachile pinguis* Cresson 1878 Syn.  
*Megachile floridana* Robertson 1895 Syn.  
*Megachile shermani* Mitchell 1924 Syn.  
*Megachile bermudensis* Mitchell 1929 Syn.  
*Megachile nigropinguis* Mitchell 1937 Syn.  
 Megachile pseudolegalis Mitchell 1957 (Megachile)  
 Megachile pseudonigra Mitchell 1927 (Megachile)  
 Megachile pugnatus Say 1837 (Megachile)  
*Megachile scobiculata* Smith 1853 Syn.  
*Megachile bucephala* Smith 1853 Syn.  
*Megachile disparilis* Cresson 1872 Syn.  
*Megachile lucrosa* Cresson 1872 Syn.  
*Gnathocera cephalica* Provancher 1882 Syn.  
*Megachile temporalis* Friese 1903 Syn.  
*Megachile pomonae* Cockerell 1916 Syn.  
 Megachile relativa Cresson 1878 (Megachile)  
*Megachile exclamans* Viereck 1916 Syn.  
*Megachile aspera* Mitchell 1924 Syn.  
 Megachile rossi Mitchell 1943 (Megachile)  
 Megachile rotundata Fabricius 1787 (Apis)  
*Apis pacifica* Panzer 1798 Syn.  
*Megachile imbecilla* Gerstaecker 1869 Syn.  
 Megachile rubi Mitchell 1924 (Megachile)  
*Megachile neglecta* Mitchell 1924 Syn.  
 Megachile rugifrons Smith 1854 (Chelostoma)  
*Megachile rufimanus* Robertson 1891 Syn.  
*Chelostomoides rugifrons* Cockerell 1904 Homo.  
 Megachile sabinensis Mitchell 1934 (Megachile)  
*Megachile pararubi* Mitchell 1957 Syn.  
 Megachile seducta Mitchell 1934 (Megachile)  
 Megachile semilaurita Mitchell 1927 (Megachile)  
 Megachile sidalceae Cockerell 1897 (Megachile)  
*Megachile abducta* Mitchell 1926 Syn.  
 Megachile soledadensis Cockerell 1900 (Megachile)  
 Megachile spinotulata Mitchell 1934 (Megachile)  
 Megachile stoddardensis Mitchell 1957 (Megachile)  
 Megachile subanograe Mitchell 1934 (Megachile)  
 Megachile subexilis Cockerell 1908 (Megachile)  
*Megachile semixilis* Cockerell 1908 Syn.  
 Megachile sublaurita Mitchell 1927 (Megachile)  
 Megachile subnigra Cresson 1879 (Megachile)  
*Megachile angelica* Mitchell 1934 Syn.  
*Megachile blaisdelli* Mitchell 1934 Syn.  
*Megachile moschata* Mitchell 1934 Syn.  
 Megachile subparallela Mitchell 1944 (Megachile)  
 Megachile subspinotulata Mitchell 1934 (Megachile)  
 Megachile texana Cresson 1878 (Megachile)  
*Megachile generosa* Cresson 1878 Syn.  
*Megachile cleomis* Cockerell 1900 Syn.  
*Megachile pruinosa* Friese 1903 Homo.  
*Megachile schismatura* Cockerell 1908 Syn.  
*Megachile vernonensis* Cockerell 1912 Syn.  
 Megachile texensis Mitchell 1956 (Megachile)  
 Megachile toscata Mitchell 1934 (Megachile)  
 Megachile townsendiana Cockerell 1898 (Megachile)  
*Megachile bishoppi* Cockerell 1915 Syn.  
 Megachile tulariana Mitchell 1937 (Megachile)  
 Megachile umatillensis Mitchell 1927 (Megachiloides)

Megachile victoriana Mitchell 1934 (Megachile)  
 Megachile wheeleri Mitchell 1927 (Megachile)  
*Megachile spokanensis* Mitchell 1927 Syn.  
 Megachile wyomingensis Mitchell 1934 (Megachile)  
 Megachile xerophila Cockerell 1933 (Megachile)  
 Megachile xylocopoides Smith 1853 (Megachile)  
 Megachile yumensis Mitchell 1944 (Megachile)  
 Megachile zapoteca Cresson 1878 (Megachile)  
*Megachile tuxtla* Cresson 1878 Syn.  
 [Megachile coloradensis Uhler 1877 Unav.]  
 [Megachile consimilis Evans 1896 Unav.]

**Osmia Panzer 1806**

*Amblys Klug* 1807 Syn.  
*Ceratosmia Thomson* 1872 Syn.  
*Helicosmia Thomson* 1872 Syn.  
*Aceratosmia Schmiedeknecht* 1885 Syn.  
*Chalcosmia Schmiedeknecht* 1885 Syn.  
*Melanosmia Schmiedeknecht* 1885 Syn.  
*Acanthosmioides Ashmead* 1899 Syn.  
*Nothosmia Ashmead* 1899 Syn.  
*Pachyosmia Duce* 1900 Syn.  
*Gnathosmia Robertson* 1903 Syn.  
*Centrosmia Robertson* 1903 Syn.  
*Leucosmia Robertson* 1903 Syn.  
*Xanthosmia Robertson* 1903 Syn.  
*Monilosmia Robertson* 1903 Syn.  
*Diceratosmia Robertson* 1904 Syn.  
*Cephalosmia Sladen* 1916 Syn.  
*Chenosmia Sinha* 1958 Syn.  
*Euthosmia Sinha* 1958 Syn.  
*Trichinosmia Sinha* 1958 Syn.  
*Mystacosmia Snelling* 1967 Syn.  
*Orientosmia Peters* 1978 Syn.  
*Exosmia Tkalcu* 1979 Syn.  
*Heterosmia Tkalcu* 1993 Syn.

Osmia albiventris Cresson 1864 (Osmia)  
 Osmia albolateralis Cockerell 1906 (Osmia)  
*Osmia dubia* Cresson 1864 Homo.  
*Osmia enea* Cockerell 1907 Syn.  
*Osmia visenda* Sandhouse 1924 Syn.  
 Osmia alpestris Rust 1986 (Osmia)  
 Osmia angustipes Cockerell 1933 (Osmia)  
 Osmia ashmeadii Titus 1904 (Acanthosmioides)  
 Osmia atriventris Cresson 1864 (Osmia)  
 Osmia atrocyanea Cockerell 1897 (Osmia)  
*Osmia senior* Cockerell 1907 Syn.  
*Osmia pseudamala* Cockerell 1910 Syn.  
*Osmia putata* Cockerell 1910 Syn.  
 Osmia austromaritima Michener 1936 (Osmia)  
 Osmia bakeri Sandhouse 1924 (Osmia)  
 Osmia botitena Cockerell 1909 (Osmia)  
*Osmia marilaunidii* Cockerell 1914 Syn.  
 Osmia brevis Cresson 1864 (Osmia)  
*Osmia wilmattae* Cockerell 1906 Syn.  
*Osmia wheeleri* Cockerell 1906 Syn.  
*Osmia peridonea* Sandhouse 1924 Syn.  
 Osmia bridwelli Sandhouse 1939 (Osmia)  
 Osmia bruneri Cockerell 1897 (Osmia)  
*Osmia bennettae* Cockerell 1907 Syn.  
*Osmia holochlora* Cockerell 1923 Syn.  
 Osmia bucephala Cresson 1864 (Osmia)  
*Osmia megacephala* Cresson 1864 Syn.  
*Osmia latitarsis* Cresson 1864 Syn.  
*Osmia lignivora* Packard 1867 Syn.  
*Osmia lignicola* Provancher 1882 Syn.  
*Osmia subornata* Cockerell 1897 Syn.



- Osmia cahuilla* Cooper 1993 (Osmia)  
*Osmia calcarata* White 1952 (Osmia)  
*Osmia californica* Cresson 1864 (Osmia)  
*Osmia pascoensis* Cockerell 1897 Syn.  
*Osmia nassa* Cockerell 1910 Syn.  
*Osmia occidentalis* Michener 1936 Syn.  
*Osmia calla* Cockerell 1897 (Osmia)  
*Osmia ednae* Cockerell 1907 Syn.  
*Osmia cara* Cockerell 1910 (Osmia)  
*Osmia caulicola* Cockerell 1934 (Osmia)  
*Osmia cerasi* Cockerell 1897 (Osmia)  
*Osmia chalybea* Smith 1853 (Osmia)  
*Osmia claremontensis* Michener 1936 (Osmia)  
*Osmia clarescens* Cockerell 1911 (Osmia)  
*Osmia cobaltina* Cresson 1878 (Osmia)  
*Osmia bella* Cresson 1878 Syn.  
*Osmia basilissa* Cockerell 1911 Syn.  
*Osmia kermesina* Sandhouse 1924 Syn.  
*Osmia cockerelli* Sandhouse 1939 (Osmia)  
*Osmia coerulea* Linnaeus 1758 (Apis)  
*Apis aenea* Linnaeus 1761 Syn.  
*Osmia purpurea* Cresson 1864 Syn.  
*Osmia rustica* Cresson 1864 Syn.  
*Osmia cyanea* Giraud 1866 Syn.  
*Osmia caerulea* Dalla Torre 1896 Emend.  
*Osmia collinsiae* Robertson 1905 (Osmia)  
*Osmia coloradensis* Cresson 1878 (Osmia)  
*Osmia hypochrysea* Cockerell 1906 Syn.  
*Osmia rohweri* Cockerell 1907 Syn.  
*Osmia pasadenae* Cockerell 1910 Syn.  
*Osmia conjuncta* Cresson 1864 (Osmia)  
*Osmia quadridentata* Cresson 1878 Homo.  
*Osmia cressoni* Dalla Torre 1896 Syn.  
*Osmia cordata* Robertson 1902 (Osmia)  
*Osmia hesperella* Cockerell 1906 Syn.  
*Osmia coloradella* Cockerell 1906 Syn.  
*Osmia ramaleyi* Cockerell 1907 Syn.  
*Osmia figginsi* Cockerell 1935 Syn.  
*Osmia cornifrons* Radoszkowski 1887 (Chalicodoma)  
*Osmia crassa* Rust 1986 (Osmia)  
*Osmia cyanella* Cockerell 1897 (Osmia)  
*Osmia aprilina* Cockerell 1907 Syn.  
*Osmia atrovirens* Sandhouse 1924 Syn.  
*Osmia brevior* Michener 1936 Syn.  
*Osmia cyaneonitens* Cockerell 1906 (Osmia)  
*Osmia brevihirta* Cockerell 1907 Syn.  
*Osmia cyanopoda* Cockerell 1916 (Osmia)  
*Osmia parallela* Michener 1936 Syn.  
*Osmia dakotensis* Michener 1937 (Osmia)  
*Osmia dacotensis* Sandhouse 1939 Emend.  
*Osmia densa* Cresson 1864 (Osmia)  
*Osmia olivacea* Cockerell 1907 Syn.  
*Osmia pogonigera* Cockerell 1910 Syn.  
*Osmia proposita* Sandhouse 1924 Syn.  
*Osmia celsa* Sandhouse 1924 Syn.  
*Osmia distincta* Cresson 1864 (Osmia)  
*Osmia dolerosa* Sandhouse 1939 (Osmia)  
*Osmia enixa* Sandhouse 1924 (Osmia)  
*Osmia exigua* Cresson 1878 (Osmia)  
*Osmia granulosa* Cockerell 1911 Syn.  
*Osmia exigua* Cresson 1916 Missp.  
*Osmia vana* Sandhouse 1924 Syn.  
*Osmia felti* Cockerell 1911 (Osmia)  
*Osmia foxi* Cameron 1901 (Osmia)  
*Osmia francisconis* White 1952 (Osmia)  
*Osmia gabrielis* Cockerell 1910 (Osmia)  
*Osmia gaudiosa* Cockerell 1907 (Osmia)  
*Osmia georgica* Cresson 1878 (Osmia)  
*Osmia louisianae* Cockerell 1901 Syn.  
*Osmia giffardi* Sandhouse 1939 (Osmia)  
*Osmia giliarum* Cockerell 1906 (Osmia)  
*Osmia glaucum* Fowler 1899 (Heriades)  
*Osmia exilis* Sandhouse 1924 Syn.  
*Osmia grindeliae* Cockerell 1910 (Osmia)  
*Osmia grinnelli* Cockerell 1910 (Osmia)  
*Osmia hemera* Sandhouse 1939 (Osmia)  
*Osmia hendersoni* Cockerell 1907 (Osmia)  
*Osmia hesperos* Sandhouse 1939 (Osmia)  
*Osmia hurdi* White 1952 (Osmia)  
*Osmia illinoensis* Robertson 1897 (Osmia)  
*Osmia indepressa* Sandhouse 1939 (Osmia)  
*Osmia inermis* Zetterstedt 1838 (Anthophora)  
*Osmia parietina* Smith 1844 Syn.  
*Osmia globosa* Cresson 1864 Syn.  
*Osmia vulpecula* Gerstaecker 1869 Syn.  
*Osmia globosiformis* Cockerell 1910 Syn.  
*Osmia inspergens* Lovell and Cockerell 1907 (Osmia)  
*Osmia integra* Cresson 1878 (Osmia)  
*Osmia novomexicana* Cockerell 1903 Syn.  
*Osmia florissanticola* Cockerell 1906 Syn.  
*Osmia nigrigena* Michener 1936 Syn.  
*Osmia inurbana* Cresson 1878 (Osmia)  
*Osmia eutrichosa* Cockerell 1910 Syn.  
*Osmia iris* Cockerell and Titus 1902 (Osmia)  
*Osmia juxta* Cresson 1864 (Osmia)  
*Osmia subpurpurea* Cockerell 1897 Syn.  
*Osmia theta* Sandhouse 1925 Syn.  
*Osmia jamesi* Michener 1937 Syn.  
*Osmia kenoyeri* Cockerell 1915 (Osmia)  
*Osmia kincaidii* Cockerell 1897 (Osmia)  
*Osmia lacus* Sandhouse 1939 (Osmia)  
*Osmia laeta* Sandhouse 1924 (Osmia)  
*Osmia aglaia* Sandhouse 1939 Syn.  
*Osmia lanei* Sandhouse 1939 (Osmia)  
*Osmia laticulcata* Michener 1936 (Osmia)  
*Osmia lignaria* Say 1837 (Osmia)  
*Osmia purpurascens* Smith 1849 Syn.  
*Osmia propinqua* Cresson 1864 Syn.  
*Osmia lignariella* Cockerell 1906 Syn.  
*Osmia liogastra* Cockerell 1933 (Osmia)  
*Osmia longula* Cresson 1864 (Osmia)  
*Osmia abnormis* Cresson 1878 Syn.  
*Osmia grandior* Cockerell 1897 Syn.  
*Osmia permorata* Cockerell 1910 Syn.  
*Osmia lupinicola* Cockerell 1937 (Osmia)  
*Osmia malina* Cockerell 1909 (Osmia)  
*Osmia marginata* Michener 1936 (Osmia)  
*Osmia marginipennis* Cresson 1878 (Osmia)  
*Osmia gaillardiae* Cockerell 1906 Syn.  
*Osmia viridior* Cockerell 1907 Syn.  
*Osmia leonis* Cockerell 1907 Syn.  
*Osmia melanopleura* Cockerell 1916 (Osmia)  
*Osmia mertensiae* Cockerell 1907 (Osmia)  
*Osmia michiganensis* Mitchell 1962 (Osmia)  
*Osmia mixta* Michener 1936 (Osmia)  
*Osmia montana* Cresson 1864 (Osmia)  
*Osmia armaticeps* Cresson 1878 Syn.  
*Osmia quadriceps* Cresson 1878 Syn.  
*Osmia sapellonis* Cockerell 1901 Syn.  
*Osmia morongana* Cockerell 1937 (Osmia)  
*Osmia nanula* Cockerell 1897 (Osmia)  
*Osmia phaceliae* Cockerell 1907 Syn.  
*Osmia nemoris* Sandhouse 1924 (Osmia)  
*Osmia seclusa* Sandhouse 1924 Syn.  
*Osmia abdominalis* Michener 1935 Syn.  
*Osmia neocyanopoda* Rust 1986 (Osmia)

- Osmia nifoata* Cockerell 1909 (Osmia)  
*Osmia wyomingensis* Michener 1936 Syn.  
*Osmia nigrifrons* Cresson 1878 (Osmia)  
*Osmia casta* Cockerell 1910 Syn.  
*Osmia nigrifulva* Friese 1902 (Osmia)  
*Osmia parva* Provancher 1883 Homo.  
*Osmia parvula* Dalla Torre 1896 Homo.  
*Osmia nigriventris* Zetterstedt 1838 (Anthophora)  
*Osmia frigida* Smith 1853 Syn.  
*Osmia hudsonica* Cresson 1864 Syn.  
*Osmia corticalis* Gerstaecker 1869 Syn.  
*Osmia nigrobarbata* Cockerell 1916 (Osmia)  
*Osmia vanduzeei* Sandhouse 1924 Syn.  
*Osmia novaescotiae* Cockerell 1912 (Osmia)  
*Osmia obliqua* White 1952 (Osmia)  
*Osmia odontogaster* Cockerell 1897 (Osmia)  
*Osmia pagosa* Sandhouse 1939 (Osmia)  
*Osmia paradisiaca* Sandhouse 1924 (Osmia)  
*Osmia pallax* Sandhouse 1924 (Osmia)  
*Osmia pentstemonis* Cockerell 1906 (Osmia)  
*Osmia phenax* Cockerell 1897 (Osmia)  
*Osmia physariae* Cockerell 1907 (Osmia)  
*Osmia pinorum* Cockerell 1935 Syn.  
*Osmia erecta* Michener 1936 Syn.  
*Osmia crenulaticornis* Michener 1936 Syn.  
*Osmia pikei* Cockerell 1907 (Osmia)  
*Osmia universitatis* Cockerell 1907 Syn.  
*Osmia integrella* Cockerell 1907 Syn.  
*Osmia vallicola* Cockerell 1907 Syn.  
*Osmia amala* Cockerell 1907 Syn.  
*Osmia metitia* Cockerell 1909 Syn.  
*Osmia pingreeana* Michener 1937 (Osmia)  
*Osmia potentillae* Michener 1936 (Osmia)  
*Osmia proxima* Cresson 1864 (Osmia)  
*Osmia sericea* Cresson 1864 Syn.  
*Osmia melanotricha* Lovell and Cockerell 1907 Syn.  
*Osmia prunorum* Cockerell 1897 (Osmia)  
*Osmia pulsatillae* Cockerell 1907 (Osmia)  
*Osmia pumila* Cresson 1864 (Osmia)  
*Osmia vicina* Cresson 1864 Syn.  
*Osmia pumilia* Pearson 1933 Missp.  
*Osmia pusilla* Cresson 1864 (Osmia)  
*Osmia raritatis* Michener 1957 (Osmia)  
*Osmia rawlinsi* Sandhouse 1939 (Osmia)  
*Osmia regulina* Cockerell 1911 (Osmia)  
*Osmia ribifloris* Cockerell 1900 (Osmia)  
*Osmia biedermanni* Michener 1936 Syn.  
*Osmia rostrata* Sandhouse 1924 (Osmia)  
*Osmia sanctaerosae* Cockerell 1910 (Osmia)  
*Osmia sandhouseae* Mitchell 1927 (Osmia)  
*Osmia albohirta* Mitchell 1924 Homo.  
*Osmia sculleni* Sandhouse 1939 (Osmia)  
*Osmia sedula* Sandhouse 1924 (Osmia)  
*Osmia lutzii* Michener 1936 Syn.  
*Osmia sequoiae* Michener 1936 (Osmia)  
*Osmia simillima* Smith 1853 (Osmia)  
*Osmia canadensis* Cresson 1864 Syn.  
*Osmia cognata* Cresson 1864 Syn.  
*Osmia major* Robertson 1902 Syn.  
*Osmia chlorops* Cockerell and Titus 1902 Syn.  
*Osmia stasima* Lovell 1909 Syn.  
*Osmia sladeni* Sandhouse 1925 (Osmia)  
*Osmia solitaria* Sandhouse 1924 (Osmia)  
*Osmia subaustralis* Cockerell 1900 (Osmia)  
*Osmia wardiana* Cockerell 1907 Syn.  
*Osmia seneciophila* Cockerell 1907 Syn.  
*Osmia nelsoni* Cockerell 1930 Syn.  
*Osmia austromontana* Michener 1936 Syn.  
*Osmia lyncis* Cockerell 1937 Syn.  
*Osmia mendocinensis* Sandhouse 1939 Syn.  
*Osmia subfasciata* Cresson 1872 (Osmia)  
*Osmia conjunctoides* Robertson 1893 Syn.  
*Osmia punctata* Michener 1936 Syn.  
*Osmia miamiensis* Mitchell 1962 Syn.  
*Osmia tanneri* Sandhouse 1939 (Osmia)  
*Osmia tarsata* Provancher 1888 (Osmia)  
*Osmia tersula* Cockerell 1912 (Osmia)  
*Osmia subarctica* Cockerell 1912 Syn.  
*Osmia texana* Cresson 1872 (Osmia)  
*Osmia mandibularis* Cresson 1878 Syn.  
*Osmia faceta* Cresson 1878 Syn.  
*Osmia davidsoniella* Cockerell 1905 Syn.  
*Osmia thyanisca* Michener 1957 (Osmia)  
*Osmia titusi* Cockerell 1905 (Osmia)  
*Osmia tokopahensis* Michener 1936 (Osmia)  
*Osmia trevoris* Cockerell 1897 (Osmia)  
*Osmia subtrevoris* Cockerell 1906 Syn.  
*Osmia corkinsi* Sandhouse 1924 Syn.  
*Osmia trifoliama* Sandhouse 1939 (Osmia)  
*Osmia tristella* Cockerell 1897 (Osmia)  
*Osmia hypoleuca* Cockerell 1907 Syn.  
*Osmia cyanosoma* Cockerell 1916 Syn.  
*Osmia unca* Michener 1937 (Osmia)  
*Osmia uncinata* Michener 1936 Homo.  
*Osmia depressa* Michener 1937 Syn.  
*Osmia hicksi* Sandhouse 1939 Syn.  
*Osmia vandykei* Sandhouse 1924 (Osmia)  
*Osmia virga* Sandhouse 1939 (Osmia)  
*Osmia watsoni* Cockerell 1911 (Osmia)  
*Osmia zephyros* Sandhouse 1939 (Osmia)  
[*Osmia pacifica* Packard 1892 Unav.]
- Paranthidium Cockerell and Cockerell 1901**  
**Rapanthidium Michener 1948 Syn.**
- Paranthidium jugatoria* Say 1824 (Megachile)  
*Stelis obesa* Say 1837 Syn.  
*Anthidium lepidum* Cresson 1878 Syn.  
*Anthidium perpictum* Cockerell 1898 Syn.  
*Anthidium coloradense* Swenk 1914 Syn.  
*Paranthidium butleri* Snelling 1962 Syn.  
*Paranthidium sonorum* Michener 1942 (Paranthidium)
- Protosmia Ducke 1900**  
**Raphidostoma Cockerell 1936 Syn.**

Protosmia rubifloris Cockerell 1898 (Chelynia)  
*Chelostoma edwardsii* Cockerell 1916 Syn.  
*Raphidostoma ceanothi* Cockerell 1936 Syn.

**Protostelis Friese 1895**

*Heterostelis Timberlake 1941 Syn.*

Protostelis anthidioides Timberlake 1941 (Stelis)  
 Protostelis australis Cresson 1878 (Stelis)  
*Heterostelis floridensis* Mitchell 1962 Syn.  
 Protostelis grossa Mitchell 1962 (Heterostelis)  
 Protostelis hurdi Thorp 1966 (Heterostelis)  
 Protostelis manni Crawford 1917 (Stelis)  
 Protostelis texana Thorp 1966 (Heterostelis)

**Stelis Panzer 1806**

*Gyrodroma Klug 1807 Syn.*  
*Gymnus Spinola 1808 Syn.*  
*Ceraplastes Gistel 1848 Syn.*  
*Chelynia Provancher 1888 Syn.*  
*Melanostelis Ashmead 1898 Syn.*  
*Stelidium Robertson 1902 Syn.*  
*Microstelis Robertson 1903 Syn.*  
*Pavostelis Sladen 1916 Syn.*  
*Stelidina Timberlake 1941 Syn.*  
*Stelidella Timberlake 1941 Missp.*

Stelis acutiventris Linsley 1939 (Stelis)  
 Stelis anthracina Timberlake 1941 (Stelis)  
 Stelis ashmeadiellae Timberlake 1941 (Stelis)  
 Stelis ater Mitchell 1962 (Stelis)  
 Stelis calliphorina Cockerell 1911 (Chelynia)  
 Stelis callura Cockerell 1925 (Stelis)  
 Stelis carnifex Cockerell 1911 (Stelis)  
 Stelis chlorocyanea Cockerell 1925 (Chelynia)  
 Stelis coarctatus Crawford 1916 (Stelis)  
 Stelis cockerelli Hicks 1933 (Herbstiella)  
 Stelis crassiceps Cockerell 1926 (Stelis)  
 Stelis cusackae Cockerell 1910 (Chelynia)  
 Stelis depressa Timberlake 1941 (Stelis)  
 Stelis diversicolor Crawford 1916 (Stelis)  
 Stelis elegans Cresson 1864 (Stelis)  
 Stelis foederalis Smith 1854 (Stelis)  
 Stelis fragariella Cockerell 1925 (Chelynia)  
 Stelis franciscana Cockerell 1925 (Chelynia)  
 Stelis fremonti Cockerell 1925 (Stelis)  
 Stelis hemirhoda Linsley 1939 (Stelis)  
 Stelis holocyanea Cockerell 1925 (Chelynia)  
 Stelis idahoensis Swenk 1914 (Stelis)  
 Stelis interrupta Cresson 1897 (Stelis)  
 Stelis labiata Provancher 1888 (Chelynia)  
*Stelis birkmanni* Cockerell 1909 Syn.  
 Stelis lateralis Cresson 1864 (Stelis)  
 Stelis leucotricha Cockerell 1925 (Chelynia)  
 Stelis linsleyi Timberlake 1941 (Stelis)  
 Stelis maculatum Provancher 1888 (Heriades)  
 Stelis melanotricha Cockerell 1925 (Chelynia)  
 Stelis micheneri Linsley 1939 (Stelis)  
 Stelis michiganensis Mitchell 1962 (Stelis)  
 Stelis montana Cresson 1864 (Stelis)  
 Stelis monticola Cresson 1878 (Stelis)  
 Stelis nigrita Fabricius 1775 (Andrena)  
 Stelis nigriiventris Timberlake 1941 (Stelis)  
 Stelis nitida Cresson 1878 (Stelis)  
 Stelis nitidula Cockerell 1925 (Chelynia)  
 Stelis nyssonoides Brues 1903 (Melanostelis)  
 Stelis palmarum Timberlake 1941 (Stelis)  
 Stelis pavonina Cockerell 1908 (Chelynia)

Stelis permaculata Cockerell 1898 (Stelis)  
 Stelis plenum Provancher 1888 (Heriades)  
 Stelis pulchra Crawford 1902 (Stelis)  
 Stelis ricardonis Cockerell 1912 (Chelynia)  
 Stelis robertsoni Timberlake 1941 (Stelis)  
 Stelis rubi Cockerell 1898 (Stelis)  
*Melanostelis betheli* Ashmead 1898 Syn.  
 Stelis semirubra Timberlake 1941 (Stelis)  
*Stelis reducta* Snelling 1962 Syn.  
 Stelis seneciophila Cockerell 1908 (Stelis)  
 Stelis sexmaculata Ashmead 1896 (Stelis)  
 Stelis subcaerulea Cresson 1878 (Stelis)  
 Stelis submarginata Cresson 1878 (Stelis)  
 Stelis subglauca Cockerell 1925 (Chelynia)  
 Stelis trichopyga Timberlake 1941 (Stelis)  
 Stelis trypetinum Robertson 1902 (Stelidium)  
*Stelis ontariana* Sladen 1916 Syn.  
 Stelis vernalis Mitchell 1962 (Stelis)  
 [Stelis foxi Smith 1910 Unav.]

**Trachusa Panzer 1804**

*Diphysis Lepeletier 1841 Syn.*  
*Heteranthidium Cockerell 1904 Syn.*  
*Ulanthidium Michener 1948 Syn.*  
*Trachusomimus Popov 1964 Syn.*  
*Olmecanthidium Peters 1972 Syn.*  
*Legnanthidium Griswold and Michener 1988 Syn.*

Trachusa autumnale Snelling 1966 (Heteranthidium)  
 Trachusa bequaerti Schwarz 1926 (Heteranthidium)  
 Trachusa cordaticeps Michener 1949 (Heteranthidium)  
 Trachusa crassipes Cresson 1878 (Anthidium)  
 Trachusa dorsale Lepeletier 1841 (Anthidium)  
*Anthidium harbecki* Crawford 1910 Syn.  
 Trachusa fontemvitae Schwarz 1926 (Heteranthidium)  
 Trachusa gummifera Thorp 1963 (Trachusa)  
 Trachusa interdisciplinaris Peters 1972 (Ulanthidium)  
 Trachusa larreae Cockerell 1897 (Anthidium)  
 Trachusa manni Crawford 1917 (Trachusa)  
 Trachusa occidentale Cresson 1868 (Anthidium)  
 Trachusa perdita Cockerell 1904 (Trachusa)  
 Trachusa ridingsii Cresson 1878 (Anthidium)  
 Trachusa timberlakei Schwarz 1928 (Heteranthidium)  
*Heteranthidium subtimberlakei* Schwarz 1928 Syn.  
 Trachusa zebratum Cresson 1872 (Anthidium)  
*Protanthidium cockerelli* Titus 1902 Syn.  
*Anthidium chippewaense* Graenicher 1910 Syn.  
*Heteranthidium mississippi* Michener 1937 Syn.

**Xeroheriades Griswold 1986**

Xeroheriades micheneri Griswold 1986 (Xeroheriades)

**MEGASPILIDAE**

**Conostigmus Dahlbom 1858**

*Eumegaspilus Ashmead 1888 Syn.*  
*Eumegaspilus Schulz 1906 Emend.*  
*Conostigmoides Dodd 1914 Syn.*

Conostigmus ambiguus Ashmead 1893 (Megaspilus)

Conostigmus arietinus Provancher 1887 (Isostasis [sic])  
 Conostigmus ater Fouts 1926 (Conostigmus)  
 Conostigmus bacilliger Kieffer 1906 (Megaspilus)  
 Conostigmus bakeri Kieffer 1908 (Conostigmus)  
 Conostigmus californicus Ashmead 1893 (Megaspilus)  
 Conostigmus canadensis Ashmead 1888 (Eumegaspilus)  
 Conostigmus crawfordi Mann 1920 (Megaspilus)  
 Conostigmus erythrothorax Ashmead 1893 (Eumegaspilus)  
 Conostigmus harringtoni Ashmead 1888 (Megaspilus)  
 Conostigmus hyalinipennis Ashmead 1887 (Megaspilus)  
 Conostigmus inermis Kieffer 1906 (Megaspilus)  
 Conostigmus integriceps Kieffer 1906 (Megaspilus)  
 Conostigmus laeviceps Ashmead 1893 (Megaspilus)  
 Conostigmus marylandicus Ashmead 1893 (Megaspilus)  
 Conostigmus nevadensis Kieffer 1906 (Megaspilus)  
 Conostigmus nigripes Kieffer 1906 (Megaspilus)  
 Conostigmus orcasensis Brues 1910 (Megaspilus)  
 Conostigmus ottawensis Ashmead 1888 (Eumegaspilus)  
 Conostigmus pergandei Ashmead 1893 (Megaspilus)  
 Conostigmus popenoei Ashmead 1893 (Megaspilus)  
 Conostigmus pulchellus Whittaker 1930 (Conostigmus)  
 Conostigmus quadratogenalis Cooper 1978 (Conostigmus)  
 Conostigmus rufoniger Provancher 1888 (Telenomus)  
 Conostigmus schwarzi Ashmead 1893 (Megaspilus)  
 Conostigmus timberlakei Kamal 1926 (Conostigmus)  
 Conostigmus trapezoidus Kieffer 1908 (Conostigmus)  
 Conostigmus zaglouli Kamal 1926 (Conostigmus)

**Dendrocerus Ratzeburg 1852**

*Lygocerus Förster 1856 Syn.*  
*Macrostigma Rondani 1877 Syn.*  
*Atritonus Förster 1878 Homo.*  
*Prodendrocerus Kieffer 1907 Syn.*  
*Atritomellus Kieffer 1914 Syn.*  
*Neolygocerus Ishii 1951 Syn.*  
*Basoko Risbec 1958 Syn.*

Dendrocerus acrossopteryx Dessart 1985 (Dendrocerus)  
 Dendrocerus alaskensis Ashmead 1902 (Lygocerus)  
 Dendrocerus americanus Ashmead 1893 (Atritonus)  
 Dendrocerus anomaliventris Ashmead 1893 (Megaspilus)  
 Dendrocerus attentus Muesebeck 1959 (Lygocerus)  
 Dendrocerus californicus Ashmead 1893 (Lygocerus)  
 Dendrocerus constrictus Brues 1910 (Lygocerus)  
 Dendrocerus conwentziae Gahan 1919 (Dendrocerus)  
*Dendrocerus rufus Gahan 1919 Syn.*  
 Dendrocerus floridanus Ashmead 1881 (Chirocerus)  
*Dendrocerus semiramosus Kieffer 1907 Syn.*  
*Dendrocerus longispinus Yasumatsu and Moritsu 1947 Syn.*  
 Dendrocerus laticeps Hedicke 1929 (Atritomellus)  
*Lygocerus incompletus Muesebeck 1959 Syn.*  
 Dendrocerus latifrons Muesebeck 1959 (Lygocerus)  
 Dendrocerus leucopidis Muesebeck 1959 (Lygocerus)  
 Dendrocerus niger Howard 1890 (Megaspilus)  
 Dendrocerus pacificus Ashmead 1893 (Lygocerus)  
 Dendrocerus pallipes Harrington 1899 (Lygocerus)  
 Dendrocerus penmaricus Ashmead 1893 (Megaspilus)  
*Megaspilus striatipes Ashmead 1893 Syn.*  
*Megaspilus virginicus Ashmead 1893 Syn.*  
 Dendrocerus picipes Ashmead 1893 (Lygocerus)  
 Dendrocerus pinicola Muesebeck 1959 (Lygocerus)  
 Dendrocerus rufiventris Ashmead 1887 (Atritonus)  
 Dendrocerus sanmateoensis Dessart 1966 (Dendrocerus)  
*Atritonus californicus Kieffer 1906 Homo.*  
*Dendrocerus obscurellus Muesebeck 1979 Syn.*  
 Dendrocerus sexdentatus Ashmead 1893 (Lygocerus)  
 Dendrocerus stigmatus Say 1836 (Ceraphron)  
 Dendrocerus triticum Taylor 1860 (Ceraphron)

**Ecnomothorax Dessart and Masner 1965**

Ecnomothorax muesebecki Dessart and Masner 1965  
 (Ecnomothorax)

**Lagynodes Förster 1840**

*Microps Haliday 1833 Homo.*  
*Triogmus Marshall 1874 Syn.*  
*Plastomicrops Kieffer 1906 Syn.*

Lagynodes longicornis Ashmead 1893 (Ceraphron)  
 Lagynodes minutus Ashmead 1893 (Lagynodes)  
 Lagynodes peckorum Dessart 1987 (Lagynodes)  
 Lagynodes xanthus Whittaker 1930 (Lagynodes)

**Megaspilus Westwood 1829**

*Habropelte Thomson 1858 Syn.*  
*Megaspilodes Ashmead 1888 Syn.*  
*Megalospilus Schulz 1906 Emend.*  
*Habropelta Schulz 1906 Emend.*

Megaspilus armatus Say 1836 (Ceraphron)  
*Megaspilodes fuscipennis Ashmead 1888 Syn.*  
*Habropelte nigerrimus Kieffer 1906 Syn.*  
*Habropelte sublevis Kieffer 1906 Syn.*  
*Megaspilus kiefferi Dessart 1972 Syn.*  
 Megaspilus dux Curtis 1829 (Ceraphron)  
*Telenomus stygicus Provancher 1887 Syn.*  
 Megaspilus leviceps Kieffer 1906 (Habropelte)

**Trichosteresis Förster 1856**

*Thliboneura Thomson 1858 Syn.*

Trichosteresis glaber Boheman 1832 (Ceraphron)  
*Ceraphron clandestinus Nees 1834 Syn.*  
*Ceraphron syrphi Bouche 1834 Syn.*  
*Ceraphron albipennis Zetterstedt 1838 Syn.*  
*Ceraphron tortricum Ratzeburg 1844 Syn.*  
*Thliboneura radialis Thomson 1858 Syn.*  
*Thliboneura nitida Thomson 1858 Syn.*  
*Trichosteresis floridanus Ashmead 1887 Syn.*  
*Trichosteresis foersteri Kieffer 1907 Syn.*  
*Trichosteresis longigena Kieffer 1907 Syn.*  
*Trichosteresis flavitarsis Kieffer 1907 Syn.*  
*Trichosteresis vitripennis Whittaker 1930 Syn.*  
*Trichosteresis ninomiyae Yasumatsu 1963 Syn.*

**MELITTIDAE****Hesperapis Cockerell 1898**

*Zacesta Ashmead 1899 Syn.*  
*Panurgomia Viereck 1909 Syn.*  
*Amblyapis Cockerell 1910 Syn.*  
*Disparapis Stage 1981 Syn.*  
*Carinapis Stage 1981 Syn.*  
*Xeralictoides Stage 1981 Syn.*

Hesperapis arenicola Crawford 1917 (Hesperapis)  
 Hesperapis arida Michener 1936 (Hesperapis)

Hesperapis carinata Stevens 1919 (Hesperapis)  
*Hesperapis rodecki Cockerell 1934 Syn.*  
 Hesperapis elegantula Cockerell 1898 (Hesperapis)  
 Hesperapis eumarpa Cockerell 1898 (Parandrena)  
*Hesperapis eumorpha Cockerell 1902 Emend.*  
 Hesperapis fuchsi Viereck 1909 (Panurgomia)  
 Hesperapis fulvipes Crawford 1917 (Hesperapis)  
 Hesperapis ilicifoliae Cockerell 1910 (Halictoides)  
 Hesperapis larreae Cockerell 1907 (Hesperapis)  
 Hesperapis leucurus Cockerell 1916 (Hesperapis)  
 Hesperapis nitidulus Cockerell 1916 (Hesperapis)  
 Hesperapis oliviae Cockerell 1897 (Panurgus)  
 Hesperapis parva Michener 1937 (Hesperapis)  
 Hesperapis pellucidus Cockerell 1925 (Hesperapis)  
 Hesperapis regularis Cresson 1878 (Panurgus)  
 Hesperapis rhodocerus Cockerell 1897 (Panurgus)  
 Hesperapis rufipes Ashmead 1899 (Zacesta)  
 Hesperapis semirudis Cockerell 1910 (Hesperapis)  
 Hesperapis trochanterata Snelling 1987 (Hesperapis)  
 Hesperapis willmattae Cockerell 1933 (Hesperapis)  
 Hesperapis xeraltoides Crawford 1917 (Hesperapis)

**Macropis Klug 1809**

*Megilla Fabricius 1804 Syn. (?)*  
*Paramacropis Popov and Guiglia 1936 Syn.*  
*Sinomacropis Michener 1981 Syn.*

Macropis ciliata Patton 1880 (Macropis)  
*Macropis longilingua Provancher 1888 Syn.*  
 Macropis nuda Provancher 1882 (Eucera)  
*Macropis morsei Robertson 1897 Syn.*  
*Macropis clypeata Swenk 1907 Syn.*  
 Macropis patellata Patton 1880 (Macropis)  
 Macropis steironematis Robertson 1891 (Macropis)  
*Macropis opaca Michener 1938 Syn.*

**Melitta Kirby 1802**

*Cilissa Leach 1812 Syn.*  
*Kirbya Lepeletier 1841 Homo.*  
*Pseudocilissa Radoszkowski 1891 Syn.*  
*Brachycephalapis Viereck 1909 Syn.*  
*Dolichochoile Viereck 1909 Syn.*  
*Promelitta Warncke 1977 Syn.*

Melitta americana Smith 1853 (Cilissa)  
 Melitta americaniformis Viereck 1909 (Melitta)  
 Melitta californica Viereck 1909 (Melitta)  
*Melitta wilmattae Cockerell 1937 Syn.*  
*Melitta maritima Cockerell 1941 Syn.*  
 Melitta eickworti Snelling and Stage 1995 (Melitta)  
 Melitta melittoides Viereck 1909 (Dolichochoile)

**MUTILLIDAE****Acanthophtopsis Schuster 1958**

Acanthophtopsis bequaertii Schuster 1958 (Acanthophtopsis)  
 Acanthophtopsis bifurca Schuster 1958 (Acanthophtopsis)  
 Acanthophtopsis dorophora Schuster 1958 (Acanthophtopsis)  
 Acanthophtopsis evansii Schuster 1958 (Acanthophtopsis)  
 Acanthophtopsis falciformis Schuster 1958 (Acanthophtopsis)  
*Acanthophtopsis fuscisterna Schuster 1958 Syn.*

**Acrophotopsis Schuster 1958**

Acrophotopsis campylognathus Schuster 1958 (Acrophotopsis)  
 Acrophotopsis eurygnathus Schuster 1958 (Acrophotopsis)

**Dasymutilla Ashmead 1899**

*Bruesia Ashmead 1903 Syn.*  
*Pycnomutilla Ashmead 1904 Syn.*

Dasymutilla albiceris Mickel 1936 (Dasymutilla)  
 Dasymutilla alesia Banks 1921 (Dasymutilla)  
 Dasymutilla angulata Krombein 1951 (Dasymutilla)  
*Mutilla anguliceps Fox 1899 Homo.*  
 Dasymutilla apicalata Blake 1871 (Mutilla)  
*Sphaerophthalma [sic] perfidiosa Cameron 1895 Syn.*  
*Sphaerophthalma [sic] guerreroensis Cameron 1895 Syn.*  
*Mutilla perfida Dalla Torre 1897 Syn.*  
 Dasymutilla arcana Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
 Dasymutilla arenivaga Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla unicolor Mickel 1936 Unav.*  
 Dasymutilla asopus Cresson 1865 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla bexar Blake 1871 Syn.*  
*Mutilla harmonia Fox 1899 Syn.*  
*Ephuta sparsiformis Cockerell and Rohwer 1908 Syn.*  
*Dasymutilla cassandra Mickel 1928 Syn.*  
 Dasymutilla asteria Mickel 1936 (Dasymutilla)  
 Dasymutilla atricauda Mickel 1936 (Dasymutilla)  
 Dasymutilla atrifimbriata Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
 Dasymutilla atrifulva Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
 Dasymutilla aureola Cresson 1865 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla pacifica Cresson 1875 Syn.*  
*Sphaerophthalma [sic] parmosa Blake 1886 Syn.*  
*Sphaerophthalma [sic] mollissima Blake 1886 Syn.*  
 Dasymutilla biguttata Cockerell 1895 (Sphaerophthalma [sic])  
 Dasymutilla bioculata Cresson 1865 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla aegina Cresson 1865 Syn.*  
*Mutilla chlamydata Melander 1903 Syn.*  
 Dasymutilla birkmani Melander 1903 (Mutilla)  
 Dasymutilla bollii Fox 1899 (Mutilla)  
*Dasymutilla blawana Rohwer 1912 Syn.*  
 Dasymutilla bonita Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla poliothrix Mickel 1928 Syn.*  
 Dasymutilla californica Radoszkowski 1861 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla clio Blake 1879 Syn.*  
*Dasymutilla abdita Mickel 1928 Syn.*  
 Dasymutilla calorata Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
 Dasymutilla campanula Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
 Dasymutilla candida Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
 Dasymutilla canella Blake 1871 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla rugulosa Fox 1899 Syn.*  
*Mutilla infensa Melander and Brues 1903 Syn.*  
 Dasymutilla caneo Blake 1879 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla mixtura Blake 1879 Syn.*  
*Mutilla myrrha Fox 1899 Syn.*  
 Dasymutilla castor Blake 1871 (Mutilla)  
*Dasymutilla mediatoria Mickel 1938 Syn.*  
 Dasymutilla chattahoochei Bradley 1916 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla arenerronea Bradley 1916 Syn.*  
 Dasymutilla chiron Blake 1872 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla texana Cresson 1875 Syn.*  
*Mutilla ursula Cresson 1875 Syn.*  
 Dasymutilla chisos Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
 Dasymutilla clotho Blake 1872 (Mutilla)  
 Dasymutilla clytemnestra Fox 1899 (Mutilla)

- Dasymutilla coccineohirta* Blake 1871 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla ochracea* Blake 1879 Syn.  
*Sphaerophthalma [sic] venifica* Blake 1886 Syn.  
*Mutilla prognè* Fox 1899 Syn.  
*Dasymutilla aletina* Cockerell 1915 Syn.
- Dasymutilla columbiana* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla connectens* Cameron 1895 (Sphaerophthalma [sic])  
*Mutilla eggeri Dalla Torre* 1897 Syn.  
*Dasymutilla helva* Mickel 1928 Syn.
- Dasymutilla corcyra* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla cotulla* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla creon* Blake 1872 (Mutilla)  
*Dasymutilla creusa* Cresson 1865 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla bellona* Cresson 1865 Syn.
- Dasymutilla curialis* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla curticeps* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla cypris* Blake 1871 (Mutilla)  
*Dasymutilla miamensis Rohwer* 1912 Syn.  
*Dasymutilla hora* Mickel 1928 Syn.
- Dasymutilla dammersi* Mickel 1936 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla dawsoni* Mickel 1936 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla digressa* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla dilucida* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla dionysia* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla dorippa* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla dugesii* Cockerell and Casad 1894  
 (Sphaerophthalma [sic])  
*Ephuta dugesi Andre* 1903 Missp.
- Dasymutilla electra* Blake 1872 (Mutilla)  
*Dasymutilla eminentia* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla errabunda* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla eurynome* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla fasciventris* Mickel 1938 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla ferruginea* Smith 1879 (Mutilla)  
*Dasymutilla chrysocoma* Mickel 1928 Syn.
- Dasymutilla flammifera* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla foxi* Cockerell 1894 (Sphaerophthalma [sic])  
*Sphaerophthalma [sic] heterochroa* Cockerell and Casad 1894  
 Syn.  
*Mutilla phoenix* Fox 1899 Syn.  
*Sphaerophthalma [sic] arizonica* Cockerell 1900 Syn.
- Dasymutilla fulgida* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla furina* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla gentilis* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla gibbosa* Say 1836 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla cariniceps* Fox 1899 Syn.  
*Dasymutilla scrobinata Rohwer* 1912 Syn.  
*Dasymutilla carniceps Fattig* 1943 Missp.
- Dasymutilla gloriosa* Saussure 1868 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla tecta* Cresson 1875 Syn.  
*Dasymutilla reperticia* Mickel 1928 Syn.
- Dasymutilla glycera* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla gorgon* Blake 1871 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla tisiphone* Blake 1879 Syn.  
*Dasymutilla gorgons* Ashmead 1899 Missp.
- Dasymutilla hector* Blake 1871 (Mutilla)  
*Dasymutilla heliophila* Cockerell 1900 (Sphaerophthalma [sic])  
*Dasymutilla welltonensis Bradley and Bequaert* 1923 Syn.
- Dasymutilla hersilia* Mickel 1936 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla hispidaria* Mickel 1936 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla homole* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla intermixta* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla interrupta* Banks 1921 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla klugii* Gray 1832 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla orcus* Cresson 1865 Syn.
- Dasymutilla klugioides* Mickel 1936 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla leda* Blake 1872 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla prognoides Viereck* 1906 Syn.
- Dasymutilla lepeletierii* Fox 1899 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla fenestrata Lepeletier* 1845 Homo.  
*Mutilla vierecki Rohwer* 1910 Syn.  
*Dasymutilla balabetei Rohwer* 1912 Syn.  
*Dasymutilla georgiana Rohwer* 1912 Syn.  
*Dasymutilla plesia Rohwer* 1912 Syn.
- Dasymutilla macilenta* Blake 1871 (Mutilla)  
*Dasymutilla macra* Cresson 1865 (Mutilla)  
*Sphaerophthalma [sic] hispida* Blake 1886 Syn.
- Dasymutilla magna* Cresson 1865 (Mutilla)  
*Dasymutilla magnifica* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla medea* Cresson 1865 (Mutilla)  
*Dasymutilla megalophthalma* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla melanippe* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla lauta* Mickel 1928 Syn.  
*Dasymutilla conformis* Mickel 1928 Syn.
- Dasymutilla meracula* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla mickeli* Manley and Deyrup 1987 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla monticola* Cresson 1865 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla eximia* Blake 1886 Syn.  
*Ephuta boulderensis Rohwer* 1909 Syn.
- Dasymutilla montivagoides Viereck* 1906 (Mutilla)  
*Dasymutilla mutata* Blake 1871 (Mutilla)  
*Dasymutilla allardi Rohwer* 1912 Syn.  
*Dasymutilla rubricosa* Mickel 1928 Syn.
- Dasymutilla myrice* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla nigricauda Viereck* 1906 (Mutilla)  
*Dasymutilla nigripes* Fabricius 1787 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla sparsa* Fox 1899 Syn.  
*Dasymutilla blawa Rohwer* 1912 Syn.  
*Dasymutilla segregata Rohwer* 1912 Syn.  
*Dasymutilla finni Rohwer* 1912 Syn.  
*Dasymutilla bruneri Rohwer* 1912 Syn.  
*Dasymutilla champlaini Rohwer* 1912 Syn.  
*Dasymutilla hirticula* Mickel 1923 Syn.
- Dasymutilla nitidula* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla nigridia* Mickel 1936 Syn.
- Dasymutilla nocturna* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla nogalensis* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla nupera* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla occidentalis* Linnaeus 1758 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla bifasciata Swederus* 1787 Syn.  
*Mutilla coccinea Fabricius* 1793 Syn.  
*Mutilla comanche* Blake 1871 Syn.
- Dasymutilla ocydrome* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla paenulata* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla paranocurna* Barr and Hurd 1947 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla parksi* Mickel 1936 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla perilla* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla gentilicia* Mickel 1928 Syn.
- Dasymutilla phaon* Fox 1899 (Mutilla)  
*Dasymutilla fimbrialis* Mickel 1928 Syn.
- Dasymutilla polia* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla praegrans* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla russata* Mickel 1928 Syn.
- Dasymutilla pseudopappus* Cockerell 1895 (Sphaerophthalma [sic])  
*Dasymutilla pyrrhus* Fox 1899 (Mutilla)  
*Dasymutilla quadriguttata* Say 1823 (Mutilla)  
*Dasymutilla permista* Mickel 1923 Syn.
- Dasymutilla reclusa* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla rubicunda* Bradley 1916 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla beameri* Mickel 1936 Syn.
- Dasymutilla sackenii* Cresson 1865 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla erudita* Cresson 1875 Syn.
- Dasymutilla saetigera* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)
- Dasymutilla satanas* Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla mimula* Mickel 1928 Syn.

- Dasymutilla scaevola Blake 1871 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla obscura* Blake 1871 *Homo*.  
*Mutilla admetus* Blake 1872 *Syn*.  
*Sphaerophthalma* [sic] *macer* Blake 1886 *Syn*.  
*Sphaerophthalma* [sic] *macerata* Blake 1886 *Emend*.  
*Mutilla macera* Dalla Torre 1897 *Missp*.  
*Mutilla apachea* Viereck 1908 *Syn*.
- Dasymutilla scitula Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
Dasymutilla serenitas Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
Dasymutilla sicheliana Saussure 1868 (Mutilla)  
*Sphaerophthalma* [sic] *prunotincta* Cockerell 1895 *Syn*.  
*Sphaerophthalma* [sic] *thera* Cameron 1895 *Syn*.  
*Mutilla gynaecologica* Dalla Torre 1897 *Syn*.
- Dasymutilla snoworum Cockerell 1897 (Sphaerophthalma [sic])  
*Mutilla poecilonota* Melander 1903 *Syn*.
- Dasymutilla sophrona Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
Dasymutilla stevensi Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Dasymutilla medora* Mickel 1928 *Syn*.  
Dasymutilla subhyalina Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
Dasymutilla sulcatulla Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
Dasymutilla testaceiventris Fox 1889 (Mutilla)  
Dasymutilla texanella Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
*Mutilla texana* Blake 1879 *Homo*.
- Dasymutilla thetis Blake 1886 (Sphaerophthalma [sic])  
Dasymutilla uniguttata Schmidt and Mickel 1979 (Dasymutilla)  
Dasymutilla vandala Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
Dasymutilla vesta Cresson 1865 (Mutilla)  
*Scolia uncinata* Provancher 1882 *Syn*.  
*Mutilla monozona* Dalla Torre 1897 *Syn*.  
*Mutilla agenor* Fox 1899 *Syn*.  
*Mutilla sappho* Fox 1899 *Syn*.  
*Mutilla zella* Rohwer 1910 *Syn*.  
*Pycnomutilla harmoniiformis* Rohwer 1912 *Syn*.  
*Dasymutilla errans* Rohwer 1912 *Syn*.  
*Dasymutilla bosquensis* Rohwer 1912 *Syn*.  
*Dasymutilla texensis* Rohwer 1912 *Syn*.  
*Dasymutilla ferrugatella* Rohwer 1912 *Syn*.  
*Dasymutilla coloradella* Rohwer 1912 *Syn*.  
*Dasymutilla virginica* Rohwer 1912 *Syn*.  
*Dasymutilla kamloopsensis* Rohwer 1912 *Syn*.  
*Dasymutilla mesillae* Rohwer 1912 *Syn*.  
*Dasymutilla carolina* Rohwer 1912 *Syn*.
- Dasymutilla vestita Lepeletier 1845 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla montezumae* Lepeletier 1845 *Syn*.  
*Mutilla fulvohirta* Cresson 1865 *Syn*.  
*Sphaerophthalma* [sic] *townsendi* Cockerell 1894 *Syn*.  
*Sphaerophthalma* [sic] *aspasia* Cameron 1895 *Syn*.  
*Mutilla aspasioides* Dalla Torre 1897 *Syn*.  
*Ephuta euchroa* Cockerell 1897 *Syn*.
- Dasymutilla waco Blake 1871 (Mutilla)  
Dasymutilla wileyae Mickel 1928 (Dasymutilla)  
Dasymutilla zelaya Blake 1871 (Mutilla)
- Dilophotopsis Schuster 1958**
- Dilophotopsis concolor Cresson 1865 (Mutilla)  
*Sphaerophthalma* [sic] *paron* Cameron 1896 *Syn*.  
*Odontophotopsis alamonis* Viereck 1904 *Syn*.  
*Odontophotopsis crassus* Viereck 1924 *Syn*.  
*Dilophotopsis utahensis* Schuster 1958 *Syn*.  
*Dilophotopsis laredo* Schuster 1958 *Syn*.  
*Dilophotopsis sonorensis* Schuster 1958 *Syn*.  
Dilophotopsis stenognatha Schuster 1958 (Dilophotopsis)
- Ephuta Say 1836**  
*Rhoptromutilla Andre* 1903 *Syn*.  
*Ephutopsis Ashmead* 1904 *Syn*.  
*Xenochile* Schuster 1957 *Syn*.
- Ephuta albiceps Schuster 1951 (Ephuta)  
Ephuta argenticeps Schuster 1951 (Ephuta)  
*Ephuta californica* Schuster 1951 *Syn*.  
Ephuta auricapitis Schuster 1951 (Ephuta)  
Ephuta baboquivari Schuster 1951 (Ephuta)  
Ephuta battlei Bradley 1916 (Ephuta)  
*Ephuta confusa* Schuster 1951 *Syn*.  
*Ephuta microcellaria* Schuster 1951 *Syn*.  
*Ephuta transitionalis* Schuster 1951 *Syn*.  
Ephuta cephalotes Schuster 1951 (Ephuta)  
Ephuta coloradella Schuster 1951 (Ephuta)  
Ephuta conchate Mickel 1928 (Ephuta)  
Ephuta copano Blake 1871 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla susura* Melander 1903 *Syn*.  
Ephuta ecarinata Schuster 1951 (Ephuta)  
*Ephuta neomexicana* Schuster 1951 *Syn*.  
*Ephuta pima* Schuster 1951 *Syn*.  
Ephuta eurygnathus Schuster 1951 (Ephuta)  
Ephuta floridana Schuster 1951 (Ephuta)  
*Ephuta dietrichi* Schuster 1951 *Syn*.  
Ephuta grisea Bradley 1916 (Ephuta)  
*Ephuta fuscosericea* Schuster 1951 *Syn*.  
Ephuta krombeini Schuster 1957 (Ephuta)  
Ephuta margueritae Schuster 1951 (Ephuta)  
*Ephuta xanthocephala* Schuster 1951 *Syn*.  
Ephuta minuta Schuster 1951 (Ephuta)  
*Ephuta modesta* Schuster 1951 *Syn*.  
Ephuta pauxilla Bradley 1916 (Ephuta)  
*Ephuta texanella* Schuster 1951 *Syn*.  
Ephuta psephenophila Schuster 1951 (Ephuta)  
Ephuta puteola Blake 1879 (Mutilla)  
Ephuta rufisquamis Andre 1905 (Rhoptromutilla)  
Ephuta sabaliana Schuster 1951 (Ephuta)  
*Ephuta fattigi* Schuster 1951 *Syn*.  
Ephuta scrupea Say 1836 (Mutilla)  
Ephuta slossonae Fox 1899 (Mutilla)  
*Ephuta monochroa* Schuster 1951 *Syn*.  
Ephuta spinifera Schuster 1951 (Ephuta)  
Ephuta stenognatha Schuster 1951 (Ephuta)  
*Ephuta psephenophora* Schuster 1951 *Syn*.  
Ephuta sudatrix Melander 1903 (Mutilla)  
Ephuta tegulicia Bradley 1916 (Ephuta)  
Ephuta tentativa Schuster 1951 (Ephuta)  
Ephuta tumacacori Schuster 1951 (Ephuta)
- Leiomyrmosa Wasbauer 1974**
- Leiomyrmosa spilita Wasbauer 1974 (Leiomyrmosa)
- Lomachaeta Mickel 1936**
- Lomachaeta coloradensis Mickel 1936 (Lomachaeta)  
Lomachaeta formosula Mickel 1940 (Lomachaeta)  
Lomachaeta hicksi Mickel 1936 (Lomachaeta)  
Lomachaeta minutula Mickel 1936 (Lomachaeta)  
Lomachaeta punctinota Mickel 1936 (Lomachaeta)  
Lomachaeta variegata Mickel 1940 (Lomachaeta)
- Morsyma Fox 1899**
- Morsyma ashmeadii Fox 1899 (Morsyma)
- Mutilla of authors**
- Mutilla of authors contracta Say 1836 (Mutilla)  
Mutilla of authors exulans Fabricius 1775 (Mutilla)  
Mutilla of authors versicolor Fabricius 1775 (Mutilla)

Mutilla of authors vigilans Say 1836 (Mutilla)

**Myrmilloides Andre 1903**

Myrmilloides grandiceps Blake 1872 (Mutilla)

**Myrmosa Latreille 1796**

*Ischioceras Provancher 1882 Syn.*

*Myrmosina Krombein 1940 Syn.*

Myrmosa blakei Bradley 1917 (Myrmosa)

Myrmosa bradleyi Roberts 1929 (Myrmosa)

Myrmosa nocturna Krombein 1940 (Myrmosa)

*Myrmosa rufigastra Krombein 1940 Syn.*

Myrmosa peculiaris Krombein 1940 (Myrmosa)

Myrmosa texana Krombein 1940 (Myrmosa)

Myrmosa unicolor Say 1824 (Myrmosa)

*Ischioceras rugosa Provancher 1882 Syn.*

*Mutilla thoracica Blake 1886 Homo.*

*Mutilla erythronota Dalla Torre 1897 Syn.*

*Myrmosa banksi Bradley 1917 Syn.*

*Myrmosa dakotensis Weber 1934 Syn.*

**Myrmosula Bradley 1917**

Myrmosula boharti Wasbauer 1974 (Myrmosula)

Myrmosula exaggerata Krombein 1940 (Myrmosa)

Myrmosula nasuta Wasbauer 1974 (Myrmosula)

Myrmosula pacifica Mickel 1940 (Myrmosa)

Myrmosula parvula Fox 1893 (Myrmosa)

*Mutilla antisemitica Dalla Torre 1897 Syn.*

*Brachycistis bimaculatus Fox 1899 Syn.*

Myrmosula peregrinatrix Krombein 1946 (Myrmosa)

Myrmosula rufiventris Blake 1879 (Myrmosa)

*Mutilla erythrogastra Dalla Torre 1897 Syn.*

Myrmosula rutilans Blake 1879 (Mutilla)

**Odontophotopsis Viereck 1903**

*Tetraphotopsis Ashmead 1903 Syn.*

*Periphotopsis Schuster 1958 Syn.*

Odontophotopsis acmaeus Viereck 1904 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis adonis Fox 1899 (Mutilla)

Odontophotopsis alemon Fox 1899 (Mutilla)

*Mutilla trita Melander 1903 Syn.*

*Odontophotopsis crucis Viereck 1904 Syn.*

Odontophotopsis ambigua Mickel 1983 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis annulatus Baker 1905 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis anomala Schuster 1958 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis apacheorum Schuster 1958 (Odontophotopsis)

*Odontophotopsis rostratus Schuster 1958 Syn.*

Odontophotopsis arcuata Mickel 1983 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis argentipilis Provancher 1887 (Sphaerophthalma [sic])

Odontophotopsis armata Schuster 1958 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis aufidia Mickel 1983 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis augustus Viereck 1904 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis bellona Mickel 1983 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis biramosa Schuster 1952 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis braccatus Schuster 1958 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis cassia Mickel 1983 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis clypeatus Schuster 1958 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis cockerelli Melander 1903 (Mutilla)

Odontophotopsis coniferus Schuster 1958 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis constricta Mickel 1983 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis cookii Baker 1905 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis delodontus Viereck 1904 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis edentata Schuster 1958 (Odontophotopsis)

*Odontophotopsis distans Schuster 1958 Syn.*

Odontophotopsis erebus Melander 1903 (Mutilla)

*Odontophotopsis avellanus Viereck 1904 Syn.*

Odontophotopsis eubule Cameron 1896 (Sphaerophthalma [sic])

*Mutilla hamata Melander 1903 Syn.*

Odontophotopsis exogyrus Viereck 1903 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis fallax Viereck 1904 (Odontophotopsis)

*Odontophotopsis ocellatus Baker 1905 Syn.*

Odontophotopsis flavipes Mickel 1983 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis grandiceps Schuster 1958 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis grata Melander 1903 (Mutilla)

Odontophotopsis hexadontus Schuster 1958 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis infantula Mickel 1983 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis infelix Dalla Torre 1897 (Mutilla)

*Photopsis inconspicuus Blake 1886 Homo.*

*Odontophotopsis brunnea Schuster 1958 Syn.*

Odontophotopsis lamellifera Schuster 1958 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis madejskii Dalla Torre 1897 (Mutilla)

*Agama bicolor Blake 1879 Homo.*

Odontophotopsis mamatus Schuster 1958 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis megaera Mickel 1983 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis melicausa Blake 1871 (Agama)

*Mutilla brevicornis Fox 1899 Syn.*

*Mutilla westcottii Melander 1903 Syn.*

*Odontophotopsis indotatus Viereck 1904 Syn.*

*Odontophotopsis mellicornis Baker 1905 Syn.*

*Odontophotopsis piceipes Schuster 1958 Syn.*

Odontophotopsis microdonta Ferguson 1967 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis obliquus Viereck 1925 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis parksiana Schuster 1958 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis parva Schuster 1958 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis piute Mickel 1983 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis pretiosissima Dalla Torre 1897 (Mutilla)

*Photopsis venustus Blake 1886 Homo.*

*Tetraphotopsis hubbardi Ashmead 1903 Syn.*

Odontophotopsis pudica Melander 1903 (Mutilla)

*Odontophotopsis atripes Mickel 1938 Syn.*

Odontophotopsis quadridentata Schuster 1958 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis quadrispinosa Schuster 1958 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis sercus Viereck 1904 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis setifera Schuster 1952 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis succineus Viereck 1903 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis tapajos Blake 1871 (Agama)

*Agama aulus Blake 1872 Syn.*

*Agama astyanax Blake 1879 Syn.*

Odontophotopsis tenuiptera Schuster 1958 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis territus Cockerell 1894 (Photopsis)

*Odontophotopsis obscura Schuster 1958 Syn.*

Odontophotopsis unicolor Schuster 1958 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis viereckii Baker 1905 (Odontophotopsis)

Odontophotopsis villosa Mickel 1983 (Odontophotopsis)

**Photomorphus Viereck 1903**

*Photomorphina Schuster 1952 Syn.*

*Photomorphina Schuster 1958 Homo.*

Photomorphus alogus Viereck 1903 (Photomorphus)

Photomorphus archboldi Manley and Deyrup 1987 (Photomorphus)

Photomorphus aurifera Schuster 1952 (Photomorphus)

*Photomorphus aurifera Schuster 1958 Homo.*

Photomorphus auriventris Schuster 1958 (Photomorphus)

Photomorphus banksi Bradley 1916 (Sphaerophthalma [sic])

Photomorphus bequaertii Schuster 1958 (Odontophotopsis)

Photomorphus bradleyi Schuster 1944 (Photopsis)

Photomorphus californica Schuster 1958 (Photomorphus)

Photomorphus clandestinus Viereck 1903 (Odontophotopsis)

Photomorphus cobabi Schuster 1958 (Photomorphus)

Photomorphus cochisae Schuster 1958 (Photomorphus)



Photomorphus coloradella Schuster 1958 (Photomorphus)  
 Photomorphus comobabi Schuster 1958 (Photomorphus)  
 Photomorphus crepuscula Viereck 1906 (Mutilla)  
 Photomorphus dichrous Schuster 1958 (Photomorphus)  
 Photomorphus hebes Melander 1903 (Mutilla)  
*Photomorphus taeniatus Schuster 1958 Syn.*  
*Photomorphus parksi Schuster 1958 Syn.*  
 Photomorphus imperialoides Schuster 1958 (Photomorphus)  
 Photomorphus jason Fox 1899 (Mutilla)  
 Photomorphus johnsoni Viereck 1903 (Photomorphus)  
*Photomorphus argentipilis Schuster 1944 Syn.*  
*Photomorphus natchitoches Schuster 1958 Syn.*  
 Photomorphus juanita Schuster 1952 (Photomorphus)  
*Photomorphus juanita Schuster 1958 Homo.*  
 Photomorphus minima Schuster 1958 (Photomorphus)  
 Photomorphus myrmicoides Cockerell 1895 (Sphaerophthalma [sic])  
*Mutilla parvula Blake 1886 Homo.*  
*Mutilla impar Melander 1903 Syn.*  
*Odontophotopsis subtenuis Viereck 1904 Syn.*  
 Photomorphus nanulla Schuster 1958 (Photomorphus)  
 Photomorphus obscura Schuster 1958 (Photomorphus)  
 Photomorphus paula Bradley 1916 (Photopsis)  
 Photomorphus quadriangulata Schuster 1958 (Photomorphus)  
 Photomorphus quintilis Viereck 1906 (Mutilla)  
 Photomorphus rubroscutellatus Bradley 1916 (Sphaerophthalma [sic])  
 Photomorphus sarpedon Fox 1899 (Mutilla)  
 Photomorphus spinci Bradley 1916 (Photopsis)  
*Photopsis floridensis Schuster 1944 Syn.*  
 Photomorphus spinciformis Schuster 1958 (Photomorphus)  
 Photomorphus thamyras Fox 1899 (Mutilla)  
 Photomorphus trunculus Viereck 1904 (Odontophotopsis)  
*Mutilla simpliciventris Melander 1903 Homo.*  
*Odontophotopsis melanderella Krombein 1951 Syn.*  
 Photomorphus vegas Schuster 1958 (Photomorphus)  
 Photomorphus wheeleri Melander 1903 (Mutilla)

#### Protophopsis Schuster 1947

Protophopsis scudderi Schuster 1947 (Protophopsis)  
 Protophopsis venenaria Melander 1903 (Mutilla)

#### Pseudomethoca Ashmead 1896

*Nomiaephagus Ashmead 1899 Syn.*

Pseudomethoca albicoma Mickel 1924 (Pseudomethoca)  
 Pseudomethoca anthracicolor Dalla Torre 1897 (Mutilla)  
*Sphaerophthalma [sic] anthracina Fox 1892 Homo.*  
*Mutilla harpalyce Fox 1899 Syn.*  
 Pseudomethoca athamas Fox 1899 (Mutilla)  
 Pseudomethoca aureovestita Bradley 1924 (Pseudomethoca)  
 Pseudomethoca bequaerti Mickel 1924 (Pseudomethoca)  
 Pseudomethoca bethae Krombein 1992 (Pseudomethoca)  
 Pseudomethoca brazoria Blake 1871 (Mutilla)  
 Pseudomethoca carbonaria Mickel 1924 (Pseudomethoca)  
 Pseudomethoca cephalargia Mickel 1924 (Pseudomethoca)  
 Pseudomethoca connectens Cresson 1865 (Mutilla)  
 Pseudomethoca contumax Cresson 1865 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla microphthalma Gerstaecker 1874 Syn.*  
 Pseudomethoca contumeliosa Mickel 1935 (Pseudomethoca)  
 Pseudomethoca dentifrontalis Bradley 1924 (Pseudomethoca)  
 Pseudomethoca dentigula Mickel 1935 (Pseudomethoca)  
 Pseudomethoca donaeanae Cockerell 1897 (Sphaerophthalma [sic])  
 Pseudomethoca flammigera Mickel 1924 (Pseudomethoca)  
 Pseudomethoca flavida Blake 1871 (Mutilla)  
 Pseudomethoca frigida Smith 1855 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla canadensis Blake 1871 Syn.*  
*Photopsis cressoni Fox 1890 Syn.*

*Sphaerophthalma [sic] alveolata Provancher 1895 Syn.*  
*Mutilla nejerseiensis Dalla Torre 1897 Syn.*  
 Pseudomethoca gila Blake 1871 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla ilione Fox 1899 Syn.*  
*Mutilla aprica Melander 1903 Syn.*  
 Pseudomethoca klotsi Mickel 1935 (Pseudomethoca)  
 Pseudomethoca manca Mickel 1924 (Pseudomethoca)  
 Pseudomethoca meritoria Mickel 1924 (Pseudomethoca)  
 Pseudomethoca mulaiki Mickel 1938 (Pseudomethoca)  
 Pseudomethoca nephele Fox 1899 (Mutilla)  
 Pseudomethoca nigricula Mickel 1924 (Pseudomethoca)  
 Pseudomethoca nudula Mickel 1924 (Pseudomethoca)  
 Pseudomethoca oceola Blake 1871 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla hippodamia Fox 1899 Syn.*  
 Pseudomethoca oculatus Banks 1921 (Nomiaephagus)  
 Pseudomethoca oculissima Mickel 1924 (Pseudomethoca)  
 Pseudomethoca paludata Mickel 1924 (Pseudomethoca)  
*Pseudomethoca scrupulosa Mickel 1924 Syn.*  
 Pseudomethoca perditrix Krombein 1992 (Pseudomethoca)  
 Pseudomethoca pigmentata Mickel 1924 (Pseudomethoca)  
 Pseudomethoca praeclara Blake 1886 (Sphaerophthalma [sic])  
*Mutilla aegaeon Fox 1899 Syn.*  
*Nomiaephagus acuuum Cockerell 1915 Syn.*  
*Pseudomethoca aegaeon Bradley 1916 Missp.*  
 Pseudomethoca propinqua Cresson 1865 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla montivaga Cresson 1865 Syn.*  
*Pseudomethoca sacatona Caldwell 1939 Syn.*  
 Pseudomethoca quadrinotata Mickel 1938 (Pseudomethoca)  
 Pseudomethoca russeola Mickel 1924 (Pseudomethoca)  
 Pseudomethoca sanbornii Blake 1871 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla aetis Fox 1899 Syn.*  
*Pseudomethoca aetis Bradley 1916 Missp.*  
 Pseudomethoca scaevolella Cockerell and Casad 1895  
 (Sphaerophthalma [sic])  
 Pseudomethoca simillima Smith 1855 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla geryon Fox 1899 Syn.*  
*Mutilla henschawi Melander 1903 Syn.*  
*Mutilla daeckei Rohwer 1910 Syn.*  
*Pseudomethoca simillima Mickel 1924 Syn.*  
 Pseudomethoca sphaerophthalmica Dalla Torre 1897 (Mutilla)  
*Sphaerophthalma [sic] damia Cameron 1894 Homo.*  
 Pseudomethoca torrida Krombein 1954 (Pseudomethoca)  
 Pseudomethoca toumeyii Fox 1894 (Sphaerophthalma [sic])  
 Pseudomethoca vanduzeei Bradley 1916 (Pseudomethoca)  
*Pseudomethoca fattigi Mickel 1938 Syn.*  
*Pseudomethoca vanduzeei Krombein 1951 Missp.*  
 Pseudomethoca wickhami Cockerell and Casad 1895  
 (Sphaerophthalma [sic])

#### Smicromutilla Mickel 1964

Smicromutilla powelli Mickel 1964 (Smicromutilla)

#### Sphaerophthalma Blake 1871

*Agama Blake 1871 Homo.*  
*Photopsis Blake 1886 Syn.*  
*Sphaerophthalma Blake 1886 Emend.*  
*Micromutilla Ashmead 1899 Syn.*  
*Pyrromutilla Ashmead 1899 Syn.*  
*Neophotopsis Ashmead 1903 Syn.*  
*Physetapsis Schuster 1958 Syn.*  
*Photopsioides Schuster 1958 Syn.*

Sphaerophthalma acontius Fox 1899 (Mutilla)  
*Photopsis nanus Ashmead 1896 Homo.*  
*Mutilla ashmeadii Fox 1899 Syn.*  
 Sphaerophthalma albopilosa Blake 1872 (Mutilla)  
 Sphaerophthalma amphion Fox 1899 (Mutilla)

- Photopsis abstrusa* Baker 1905 Syn.  
*Photopsis nudata* Baker 1905 Syn.
- Sphaerophthalma anaspasia Cockerell and Rohwer 1908 (Photopsis)  
 Sphaerophthalma angulifera Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
 Sphaerophthalma arenicola Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
 Sphaerophthalma arota Cresson 1875 (Mutilla)  
 Sphaerophthalma auripilis Blake 1871 (Mutilla)  
*Sphaerophthalma [sic] albiplumosa* Schuster 1944 Syn.  
*Sphaerophthalma fasciventris* Schuster 1958 Syn.
- Sphaerophthalma baboquivari Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
 Sphaerophthalma becki Ferguson 1967 (Sphaerophthalma)  
 Sphaerophthalma bellerophon Fox 1899 (Mutilla)  
 Sphaerophthalma bisetosa Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
 Sphaerophthalma blakeii Fox 1893 (Photopsis)  
*Mutilla gautschii* Dalla Torre 1897 Syn.  
*Mutilla ceyx* Fox 1899 Syn.
- Sphaerophthalma borealis Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
 Sphaerophthalma boweri Schuster 1944 (Sphaerophthalma [sic])  
 Sphaerophthalma brachyptera Schuster 1945 (Photopsis)  
*Sphaerophthalma yavapai* Schuster 1958 Syn.
- Sphaerophthalma capricornis Rohwer 1909 (Photopsis)  
 Sphaerophthalma ceres Fox 1899 (Mutilla)  
 Sphaerophthalma ceyxoides Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
 Sphaerophthalma clara Cresson 1865 (Mutilla)  
*Sphaerophthalma cleomella* Schuster 1958 Syn.
- Sphaerophthalma coaequalis Cameron 1896 (Sphaerophthalma [sic])  
*Mutilla albicincta* Fox 1899 Syn.  
*Sphaerophthalma piceiceps* Schuster 1958 Syn.  
*Sphaerophthalma flavipes* Schuster 1958 Syn.
- Sphaerophthalma coloradensis Dalla Torre 1897 (Mutilla)  
*Photopsis abdominalis* Blake 1886 Homo.
- Sphaerophthalma contrahenda Dalla Torre 1897 (Mutilla)  
*Agama contracta* Blake 1879 Homo.
- Sphaerophthalma danaus Blake 1871 (Agama)  
 Sphaerophthalma dentifera Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
 Sphaerophthalma difficilis Baker 1905 (Photopsis)  
*Sphaerophthalma maricopella* Schuster 1958 Syn.  
*Sphaerophthalma purismella* Schuster 1958 Syn.  
*Sphaerophthalma castanea* Schuster 1958 Syn.  
*Sphaerophthalma californiense* Schuster 1958 Syn.  
*Sphaerophthalma fuscateLLa* Schuster 1958 Syn.  
*Sphaerophthalma quijotoa* Schuster 1958 Syn.  
*Sphaerophthalma parrasia* Schuster 1958 Syn.
- Sphaerophthalma diomeda Fox 1899 (Mutilla)  
 Sphaerophthalma dirce Fox 1899 (Mutilla)  
 Sphaerophthalma ecarinata Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
 Sphaerophthalma edwardsii Cresson 1875 (Mutilla)  
*Sphaerophthalma flammifera* Schuster 1958 Syn.
- Sphaerophthalma erato Blake 1879 (Mutilla)  
 Sphaerophthalma erigone Fox 1899 (Mutilla)  
 Sphaerophthalma facilis Cameron 1896 (Sphaerophthalma [sic])  
*Mutilla hubbardii* Fox 1899 Syn.  
*Sphaerophthalma piceogaster* Schuster 1958 Syn.
- Sphaerophthalma ferruginea Blake 1879 (Agama)  
*Mutilla ferruginosa* Dalla Torre 1897 Syn.
- Sphaerophthalma ferruginopsis Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
 Sphaerophthalma fuscipes Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
 Sphaerophthalma halcyone Fox 1899 (Mutilla)  
 Sphaerophthalma helicaon Fox 1899 (Mutilla)  
*Photopsis lingulatus* Viereck 1903 Syn.  
*Sphaerophthalma carinata* Schuster 1958 Syn.  
*Sphaerophthalma coahuilae* Schuster 1958 Syn.  
*Sphaerophthalma diegueno* Schuster 1958 Syn.
- Sphaerophthalma hyalina Blake 1871 (Agama)  
*Agama minuta* Blake 1872 Syn.
- Sphaerophthalma hypermnestra Fox 1899 (Mutilla)  
 Sphaerophthalma ignacio Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
 Sphaerophthalma imperialiformis Viereck 1906 (Mutilla)
- Sphaerophthalma maricopae* Schuster 1958 Syn.  
 Sphaerophthalma imperialis Blake 1871 (Agama)  
 Sphaerophthalma insignis Baker 1905 (Photopsis)  
 Sphaerophthalma jacala Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
 Sphaerophthalma juxta Blake 1872 (Agama)  
 Sphaerophthalma laodamia Fox 1899 (Mutilla)  
 Sphaerophthalma luiseno Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
 Sphaerophthalma macswaini Ferguson 1967 (Sphaerophthalma)  
 Sphaerophthalma marpesia Blake 1879 (Mutilla)  
*Sphaerophthalma [sic] luteola* Blake 1886 Syn.
- Sphaerophthalma megagnathos Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
*Sphaerophthalma auriferus* Schuster 1958 Syn.
- Sphaerophthalma mendica Blake 1871 (Agama)  
*Mutilla unicolor* Cresson 1865 Homo.  
*Mutilla auraria* Blake 1879 Syn.  
*Mutilla aspasia* Blake 1879 Syn.  
*Mutilla phaedra* Blake 1879 Syn.  
*Agama rustica* Blake 1879 Syn.  
*Photopsis nebulosus* Blake 1886 Syn.  
*Sphaerophthalma [sic] anthophora* Ashmead 1897 Syn.  
*Mutilla monochroa* Dalla Torre 1897 Syn.  
*Dasymutilla sumneriella* Cockerell 1915 Syn.  
*Sphaerophthalma ocellaria* Schuster 1958 Syn.
- Sphaerophthalma mesillensis Cockerell 1897 (Photopsis)  
 Sphaerophthalma militaris Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
 Sphaerophthalma minutella Mickel 1938 (Photopsis)  
 Sphaerophthalma nanula Dalla Torre 1897 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla pygmaea* Blake 1879 Homo.  
*Mutilla pygmaea* Dalla Torre 1897 Emend.
- Sphaerophthalma neomexicana Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
 Sphaerophthalma noctivaga Melander 1903 (Mutilla)  
*Sphaerophthalma infuscata* Schuster 1958 Syn.
- Sphaerophthalma nokomis Blake 1871 (Agama)  
*Sphaerophthalma ruficeps* Schuster 1958 Syn.
- Sphaerophthalma ordae Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
 Sphaerophthalma orestes Fox 1899 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla pattersonae* Melander 1903 Syn.  
*Photopsis indigens* Baker 1905 Syn.  
*Photopsis uniformis* Baker 1905 Syn.  
*Photopsis pedatus* Baker 1905 Syn.  
*Photopsis ingenuus* Baker 1905 Syn.  
*Photopsis salmani* Mickel 1938 Syn.  
*Sphaerophthalma fresnoensis* Schuster 1958 Syn.  
*Sphaerophthalma oregana* Schuster 1958 Syn.
- Sphaerophthalma pallida Blake 1871 (Agama)  
*Sphaerophthalma arizonae* Schuster 1958 Syn.
- Sphaerophthalma pallidipes Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
*Sphaerophthalma gila* Schuster 1958 Syn.
- Sphaerophthalma papaga Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
*Sphaerophthalma ephysetos* Schuster 1958 Syn.
- Sphaerophthalma parapenalis Ferguson 1967 (Sphaerophthalma)  
 Sphaerophthalma parkeri Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
 Sphaerophthalma pateli Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
 Sphaerophthalma pennsylvanica Lepelletier 1845 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla pennsylvanica* Blake 1871 Missp.  
*Mutilla balteola* Blake 1871 Syn.

*Mutilla scaeva* Blake 1871 Syn.  
*Sphaerophthalma* [sic] *floridensis* Schuster 1944 Syn.  
*Sphaerophthalma pervaga* Melander 1903 (Mutilla)  
*Sphaerophthalma pinalea* Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
*Sphaerophthalma texanella* Schuster 1958 Syn.  
*Sphaerophthalma pinales* Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
*Sphaerophthalma pluto* Fox 1899 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla palamedes* Fox 1899 Syn.  
*Sphaerophthalma reducta* Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
*Sphaerophthalma rubriventris* Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
*Sphaerophthalma sabino* Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
*Sphaerophthalma sanctaeae* Cockerell 1897 (Mutilla)  
*Sphaerophthalma scudderii* Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
*Sphaerophthalma seminaria* Rohwer 1909 (Photopsis)  
*Sphaerophthalma similis* Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
*Sphaerophthalma sonora* Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
*Sphaerophthalma spinifera* Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
*Sphaerophthalma subcarinata* Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
*Sphaerophthalma sublobata* Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
*Sphaerophthalma tetracuspis* Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
*Sphaerophthalma triangularis* Blake 1871 (Agama)  
*Sphaerophthalma tuberculifera* Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
*Sphaerophthalma uro* Blake 1879 (Agama)  
*Photopsis melanderi* Baker 1905 Syn.  
*Sphaerophthalma stenognatha* Schuster 1958 Syn.  
*Sphaerophthalma uvaldella* Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
*Sphaerophthalma virguncula* Blake 1886 (Sphaerophthalma [sic])  
*Sphaerophthalma yumaella* Schuster 1958 (Sphaerophthalma)  
*Sphaerophthalma zenobia* Blake 1879 (Mutilla)  
*Sphaerophthalma zephyritis* Fox 1899 (Mutilla)  
 [Sphaerophthalma nixonensis Parker and Bohart 1966 Unav.]

#### Timulla Ashmead 1899

*Timulla barbata* Fox 1899 (Mutilla)  
*Timulla barbiger* Bradley 1916 (Mutilla)  
*Timulla rohweri* Mickel 1937 Syn.  
*Timulla compressicornis* Mickel 1937 (Timulla)  
*Timulla contigua* Mickel 1937 (Timulla)  
*Timulla dubitata* Smith 1855 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla dubiatta* Blake 1886 Missp.  
*Timulla fugitiva* Mickel 1937 Syn.  
*Timulla dubitatiformis* Mickel 1937 (Timulla)  
*Timulla euphrosyne* Mickel 1937 (Timulla)  
*Timulla euterpe* Blake 1879 (Mutilla)  
*Timulla ferrugata* Fabricius 1805 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla rufa* Lepeletier 1845 Syn.  
*Mitulla promethea* Blake 1871 Syn.  
*Timulla floridensis* Blake 1879 (Mutilla)  
*Timulla grotei* Blake 1871 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla fulviventris* Gerstaecker 1874 Syn.  
*Timulla hollensis* Melander 1903 (Mutilla)  
*Timulla melanderi* Mickel 1937 Syn.  
*Timulla huntleyensis* Mickel 1937 (Timulla)  
*Timulla kansana* Mickel 1937 (Timulla)  
*Timulla leona* Blake 1871 (Mutilla)  
*Timulla navasota* Bradley 1916 (Mutilla)  
*Timulla nebulosa* Mickel 1937 Homo.  
*Timulla coahuila* Krombein 1951 Syn.  
*Timulla neobule* Mickel 1937 (Timulla)  
*Timulla nicholi* Mickel 1937 (Timulla)  
*Timulla nitela* Mickel 1937 (Timulla)  
*Timulla oajaca* Blake 1871 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla ardens* Gerstaecker 1874 Syn.  
*Mutilla mazatlananae* Cameron 1894 Syn.  
*Mutilla nestor* Fox 1899 Syn.  
*Mutilla ornata* Howard 1901 Syn.  
*Timulla ocellaria* Mickel 1937 (Timulla)

*Timulla rufidorsa* Mickel 1937 Syn.  
*Timulla ornatipennis* Bradley 1916 (Mutilla)  
*Timulla rufosignata* Bradley 1916 (Mutilla)  
*Timulla sayi* Blake 1871 (Mutilla)  
*Timulla subhyalina* Mickel 1937 (Timulla)  
*Timulla suspensa* Gerstaecker 1874 (Mutilla)  
*Timulla jonesi* Mickel 1937 Syn.  
*Timulla sonora* Mickel 1937 Syn.  
*Timulla tolerata* Mickel 1937 (Timulla)  
*Timulla tyro* Mickel 1937 (Timulla)  
*Timulla vagans* Fabricius 1798 (Mutilla)  
*Mutilla hexagona* Say 1836 Syn.  
*Mutilla ornativentris* Cresson 1865 Syn.  
*Mutilla briaxus* Blake 1871 Syn.  
*Mutilla canadensis* Provancher 1887 Homo.  
*Mutilla secunda* Dalla Torre 1897 Syn.  
*Timulla rufinota* Mickel 1937 Syn.  
*Timulla wileyae* Mickel 1937 (Timulla)

## MYMARIDAE

#### Acmopolynema Ogloblin 1946

*Acmopolynema bifasciatipennis* Girault 1908 (Stichothrix)  
*Acmopolynema immaculatum* Schauff 1981 (Acmopolynema)  
*Acmopolynema miamiense* Schauff 1981 (Acmopolynema)  
*Acmopolynema sema* Schauff 1981 (Acmopolynema)  
*Acmopolynema uma* Schauff 1981 (Acmopolynema)  
*Acmopolynema varium* Girault 1917 (Acmopolynema)  
*Acmopolynema vittatipennis* Dozier 1932 (Polynema)

#### Alaptus Westwood 1839

*Parvulinus Mercet 1912 Syn.*  
*Metalaptus Malenotti 1917 Syn.*  
*Alaptus auranti* Mercet 1912 (Parvulinus)  
*Metalaptus torquatus Malenotti 1917 Syn.*  
*Alaptus caecillii* Girault 1908 (Alaptus)  
*Alaptus eriococci* Girault 1908 (Alaptus)  
*Alaptus globosicornis* Girault 1908 (Alaptus)  
*Alaptus iceryae* Riley 1889 (Alaptus)  
*Alaptus intonsipennis* Girault 1910 (Alaptus)  
*Alaptus psocidivorus* Gahan 1927 (Alaptus)

#### Anagroidea Girault 1915

*Anagroidea boweni* Yoshimoto 1990 (Anagroidea)

#### Anagrus Haliday 1833

*Pteratomus Packard 1864 Syn.*  
*Packardiella Ashmead 1904 Syn.*  
*Paranagrus Perkins 1905 Syn.*  
*Anagrella Bakkendorf 1962 Syn.*  
*Anagrus armatus* Ashmead 1887 (Litus)  
*Eustochus xanthothorax* Ashmead 1887 Syn.  
*Anagrus columbi* Perkins 1905 Syn.  
*Anagrus spiritus* Girault 1911 Syn.  
*Anagrus delicatus* Dozier 1936 (Anagrus)  
*Anagrus epos* Girault 1911 (Anagrus)  
*Anagrus erythroneuræ* Trjapitzin and Chiappini 1994 (Anagrus)  
*Anagrus giraulti* Crawford 1913 (Anagrus)

Anagrus nigriceps Girault 1915 (Anagrus)  
 Anagrus nigriventris Girault 1911 (Anagrus)  
 Anagrus puella Girault 1911 (Anagrus)  
 Anagrus putnamii Packard 1864 (Pteratomus)  
 Anagrus takeyanus Gordh and Dunbar 1977 (Anagrus)

**Anaphes Haliday 1833**

*Panthus Walker 1846 Syn.*  
*Patasson Walker 1846 Syn.*  
*Flabrinus Rondani 1877 Syn.*  
*Anaphoidea Girault 1909 Syn.*  
*Clinomyrmar Kieffer 1913 Syn.*  
*Anaphoides Enoch 1915 Syn.*  
*Yungaburra Girault 1933 Syn.*  
*Synanaphes Soyka 1946 Syn.*  
*Ferrierella Soyka 1946 Syn.*  
*Synanaphes Soyka 1946 Syn.*  
*Hofenderia Soyka 1946 Syn.*  
*Fulmekiella Soyka 1946 Syn.*  
*Stammeriella Soyka 1950 Syn.*  
*Antoniella Soyka 1950 Syn.*  
*Mariella Soyka 1950 Syn.*  
*Austranaphes Ogloblin 1962 Syn.*

Anaphes alaskae Annecke and Doutt 1961 (Anaphes)  
 Anaphes behmani Girault 1929 (Anaphes)  
 Anaphes brunnea Doutt 1949 (Anaphoidea)  
 Anaphes byrrhidiphagus Huber 1992 (Anaphes)  
 Anaphes calendrae Gahan 1927 (Anaphoidea)  
 Anaphes conferta Doutt 1949 (Anaphoidea)  
 Anaphes conotracheli Girault 1905 (Anaphes)  
 Anaphes diana Girault 1911 (Anaphoidea)  
*Anaphes lameerei Debauche 1948 Syn.*  
 Anaphes flavipes Förster 1841 (Gonatocerus)  
*Anaphes lemae Bakkendorf 1970 Syn.*  
 Anaphes fuscipennis Haliday 1833 (Anaphes)  
*Anaphes pratensis Förster 1847 Syn.*  
*Ferrierella capitulata Soyka 1949 Syn.*  
*Ferrierella filicornis Soyka 1949 Syn.*  
*Ferrierella maculata Soyka 1949 Syn.*  
*Ferrierella neoprattensis Soyka 1949 Syn.*  
*Ferrierella stammeri Soyka 1949 Syn.*  
 Anaphes gerrisophaga Doutt 1949 (Anaphoidea)  
 Anaphes hercules Girault 1911 (Anaphes)  
 Anaphes iole Girault 1911 (Anaphes)  
*Anagrus ovijentatus Crosby and Leonard 1914 Syn.*  
*Anaphes perdubius Girault 1916 Syn.*  
*Anaphes anomocerus Girault 1929 Syn.*  
 Anaphes longiclava Doutt 1949 (Anaphoidea)  
 Anaphes luna Girault 1914 (Anaphoidea)  
 Anaphes nigrellus Girault 1911 (Anaphes)  
 Anaphes pallipes Ashmead 1887 (Alaptus)  
 Anaphes pullicurra Girault 1910 (Anaphoidea)  
 Anaphes sinipennis Girault 1911 (Anaphes)  
 Anaphes sordidata Girault 1909 (Anaphoidea)

**Arescon Walker 1846**

*Leimacis Förster 1847 Syn.*  
*Limacis Förster 1856 Emend.*  
*Xenomymar Crawford 1913 Syn.*  
*Neurotes Enoch 1914 Syn.*

Arescon aspidiocola Ashmead 1879 (Aphelinus)

**Camptoptera Förster 1856**

*Pteroclisia Förster 1856 Syn.*  
*Stichothesis Förster 1856 Syn.*  
*Macrocamptoptera Girault 1910 Syn.*

*Congolia Ghesquiere 1942 Syn.*  
*Sphegilla Debauche 1948 Syn.*  
*Herulia Hedqvist 1962 Syn.*

Camptoptera brunnea Dozier 1933 (Camptoptera)  
 Camptoptera clavata Provancher 1888 (Camptoptera)  
 Camptoptera metotarsa Girault 1905 (Camptoptera)  
 Camptoptera pulla Girault 1909 (Camptoptera)

**Caraphractus Walker 1846**

Caraphractus cinctus Walker 1846 (Caraphractus)

**Cleruchus Enoch 1909**

*Platypatasson Ogloblin 1946 Syn.*  
*Stenopteromymar Ferriere 1952 Syn.*  
*Paracleruchus Yoshimoto 1971 Syn.*

Cleruchus pieloui Yoshimoto 1971 (Paracleruchus)

**Dicopus Enoch 1909**

Dicopus enocki Doutt 1974 (Dicopus)  
 Dicopus halitus Girault 1911 (Dicopus)  
 Dicopus pygmaeus Doutt 1974 (Dicopus)

**Erythmelus Enoch 1909**

*Parallelaptera Enoch 1909 Syn.*  
*Enaesus Enoch 1909 Syn.*  
*Anthemiella Girault 1911 Syn.*

Erythmelus flandersi Doutt 1949 (Erythmelus)  
 Erythmelus gracilipes Girault 1916 (Anaphes)  
 Erythmelus gracilis Howard 1881 (Anaphes)  
*Anaphes cinctiventris Girault 1911 Syn.*  
 Erythmelus io Girault 1911 (Anagrus)  
 Erythmelus miridiphagus Dozier 1937 (Erythmelus)  
 Erythmelus picinus Girault 1916 (Anaphes)  
 Erythmelus psallidis Gahan 1937 (Erythmelus)  
 Erythmelus rex Girault 1911 (Anthemiella)

**Eustochus Haliday 1833**

Eustochus nearcticus Yoshimoto 1990 (Eustochus)

**Gonatocerus Nees 1834**

*Lymaenon Walker 1846 Syn.*  
*Rachistus Förster 1847 Syn.*  
*Rhachistus Dalla Torre 1898 Emend.*  
*Cosmocomoidea Howard 1908 Syn.*  
*Oophilus Enoch 1909 Syn.*  
*Agonatocerus Girault 1913 Syn.*  
*Gonatoceroidea Girault 1913 Syn.*

Gonatocerus americanus Brues 1907 (Gonatocerus)  
 Gonatocerus anthonomi Girault 1905 (Gonatocerus)  
*Gonatocerus texanus Girault 1911 Syn.*  
 Gonatocerus ashmeadi Girault 1916 (Gonatocerus)  
 Gonatocerus aureus Girault 1911 (Gonatocerus)  
 Gonatocerus brunneus Girault 1911 (Gonatocerus)  
*Gonatocerus maevius Girault 1911 Syn.*  
 Gonatocerus bucculentus Huber 1988 (Gonatocerus)  
 Gonatocerus californicus Girault 1911 (Gonatocerus)  
 Gonatocerus capitatus Gahan 1932 (Gonatocerus [sic])  
 Gonatocerus dolichocerus Ashmead 1887 (Gonatocerus)  
*Gonatocerus marilandicus Girault 1917 Syn.*

Gonatocerus enicophilus Huber 1988 (Gonatocerus)  
 Gonatocerus fasciatus Girault 1911 (Gonatocerus)  
 Gonatocerus flagellatus Huber 1988 (Gonatocerus)  
 Gonatocerus floridensis Huber 1988 (Gonatocerus)  
 Gonatocerus illinoiensis Girault 1917 (Gonatocerus)  
 Gonatocerus impar Huber 1988 (Gonatocerus)  
 Gonatocerus incomptus Huber 1988 (Gonatocerus)  
 Gonatocerus inexpectatus Huber 1988 (Gonatocerus)  
 Gonatocerus inflatiscapus Huber 1988 (Gonatocerus)  
 Gonatocerus koebelei Perkins 1912 (Gonatoceus [sic])  
 Gonatocerus latipennis Girault 1911 (Gonatocerus)  
*Gonatocerus maximus Girault 1911 Syn.*  
 Gonatocerus lissonotus Huber 1988 (Gonatocerus)  
 Gonatocerus magna Girault 1911 (Gonatocerus)  
 Gonatocerus mexicanus Perkins 1912 (Gonatocerus)  
*Gonatocerus eximius Gahan 1913 Syn.*  
*Gonatocerus gibsoni Crawford 1915 Syn.*  
 Gonatocerus morrilli Howard 1908 (Cosmocomoidea)  
 Gonatocerus nigratarsis Ashmead 1887 (Gonatocerus)  
 Gonatocerus novifasciatus Girault 1911 (Gonatocerus)  
 Gonatocerus ornatus Gahan 1918 (Gonatocerus)  
 Gonatocerus ovicenatus Leonard and Crosby 1915 (Gonatocerus)  
 Gonatocerus partifuscipennis Girault 1916 (Gonatocerus)  
 Gonatocerus pygmaeus Girault 1911 (Gonatocerus)  
 Gonatocerus rivalis Girault 1911 (Gonatocerus)  
 Gonatocerus tenuipennis Girault 1911 (Gonatocerus)  
 Gonatocerus triguttus Girault 1916 (Gonatocerus)  
 Gonatocerus utahensis Girault 1917 (Gonatocerus)  
*Gonatocerus titillatus Girault 1917 Syn.*

**Mymar Curtis 1832**

*Pterolinononyktera Malac 1943 Syn.*  
*Oglobliniella Soyka 1946 Syn.*

Mymar cincinnati Girault 1917 (Mymar)  
 Mymar pulchellus Curtis 1832 (Mymar)  
*Mymar venustum Girault 1911 Syn.*

**Myrmecomymar Yoshimoto 1990**

Myrmecomymar masneri Yoshimoto 1990 (Myrmecomymar)

**Neomymar Crawford 1913**

Neomymar vierecki Crawford 1913 (Neomymar)  
*Neomymar marilandi Girault 1917 Syn.*

**Omyomymar Schauff 1983**

Omyomymar alar Schauff 1983 (Omyomymar)  
 Omyomymar clavata Schauff 1983 (Omyomymar)  
 Omyomymar silvana Ogloblin 1935 (Paranaphoidea)

**Ooctonus Haliday 1833**

*Sphecomicros Walker 1846 Syn.*

Ooctonus americanus Girault 1916 (Ooctonus)  
 Ooctonus aphrophorae Milliron 1947 (Ooctonus)  
 Ooctonus auripes Whittaker 1931 (Ooctonus)  
 Ooctonus canadensis Whittaker 1931 (Ooctonus)  
 Ooctonus fuscipes Whittaker 1931 (Ooctonus)  
 Ooctonus occidentalis Whittaker 1931 (Ooctonus)  
 Ooctonus quadricarinatus Girault 1916 (Ooctonus)  
 Ooctonus silvensis Girault 1916 (Ooctonus)

**Polynema Haliday 1833**

*Eutriche Nees 1834 Syn.*  
*Doriclytus Förster 1847 Syn.*

*Callitriche Agassiz 1848 Emend.*  
*Cosmocomma Förster 1856 Syn.*  
*Walkerella Westwood 1878 Syn.*  
*Walkerella Westwood 1883 Syn.*  
*Barypolynema Ogloblin 1946 Syn.*  
*Maidliella Soyka 1946 Syn.*  
*Novickyella Soyka 1946 Syn.*  
*Xenopolynema Ogloblin 1960 Syn.*

Polynema aspidioti Girault 1911 (Polynema)  
 Polynema bimaculatipenne Girault 1911 (Polynema)  
 Polynema boreum Girault 1916 (Polynema)  
 Polynema caesariatipenne Girault 1911 (Polynema)  
 Polynema ciliatus Say 1828 (Psilus)  
 Polynema consobrinus Girault 1911 (Polynema)  
 Polynema ema Schauff and Grissell 1982 (Polynema)  
 Polynema enchenopae Girault 1911 (Polynema)  
 Polynema eutetexi Girault 1917 (Polynema)  
*Polynema eutetixi Stahl 1920 Emend.*  
 Polynema florum Girault 1929 (Polynema)  
 Polynema graculus Girault 1911 (Polynema)  
 Polynema howardii Ashmead 1887 (Cosmocomma)  
*Cosmocomma elegans Howard 1881 Homo.*  
*Cosmocomma howardi Dalla Torre 1890 Syn.*  
 Polynema imitatrix Gahan 1918 (Polynema)  
 Polynema longipes Ashmead 1887 (Ooctonus)  
*Polynema citripes Girault 1909 Syn.*  
 Polynema maculipes Ashmead 1887 (Cosmocomma)  
 Polynema marilandicum Girault 1917 (Polynema)  
 Polynema medicae Annecke and Doult 1961 (Barypolynema)  
 Polynema mymaripennis Dozier 1933 (Polynema)  
 Polynema nativum Girault 1929 (Polynema)  
 Polynema needhami Ashmead 1900 (Polynema)  
 Polynema picipes Girault 1905 (Polynema)  
*Polynema piceipes Girault 1911 Emend.*  
 Polynema pratensiphaga Walley 1929 (Polynema)  
 Polynema regina Girault 1912 (Polynema)  
 Polynema saga Girault 1911 (Anagrus)  
 Polynema sibylla Girault 1911 (Polynema)  
 Polynema striaticorne Girault 1911 (Polynema)  
 Polynema zetes Girault 1911 (Polynema)

**Ptilomymar Annecke and Doult 1961**

Ptilomymar magnificum Yoshimoto 1990 (Ptilomymar)

**Stephanodes Enoch 1909**

*Eustephanodes Ogloblin 1967 Syn.*

Stephanodes psecas Girault 1911 (Polynema)

**Stethynium Enoch 1909**

Stethynium annulatum Doult 1947 (Stethynium)  
 Stethynium faunum Girault 1911 (Stethynium)

**ORMYRIDAE****Ormyrus Westwood 1832**

*Periglyphus Boheman 1833 Syn.*

*Siphonura Nees 1834 Syn.*  
*Cyrtosoma Perris 1840 Syn.*  
*Monobaeus Förster 1860 Syn.*  
*Tribaeus Förster 1860 Syn.*  
*Chrysoideus De Stefani 1898 Syn.*  
*Wania Risbec 1951 Syn.*  
*Avrasyamyus Doganlar 1991 Syn.*

Ormyrus acylus Hanson 1992 (Ormyrus)  
 Ormyrus crassus Hanson 1992 (Ormyrus)  
 Ormyrus distinctus Fullaway 1912 (Ormyrus)  
 Ormyrus dryorhizoxeni Ashmead 1885 (Ormyrus)  
 Ormyrus hegeli Girault 1917 (Monobaeus)  
 Ormyrus labotus Walker 1843 (Ormyrus)  
*Pteromalus quercipilulae Fitch 1859 Syn.*  
*Ormyrus andricus Ashmead 1886 Syn.*  
*Ormyrus quercus Ashmead 1886 Syn.*  
*Ormyrus brunneipes Provancher 1887 Syn.*  
*Ormyrus ventricosus Ashmead 1887 Syn.*  
*Ormyrus minutus Ashmead 1887 Syn.*  
 Ormyrus reticulatus Hanson 1992 (Ormyrus)  
 Ormyrus rosae Ashmead 1885 (Ormyrus)  
 Ormyrus setosus Hanson 1992 (Ormyrus)  
 Ormyrus tenuis Hanson 1992 (Ormyrus)  
 Ormyrus thymus Girault 1917 (Ormyrus)  
 Ormyrus turio Hanson 1992 (Ormyrus)  
 Ormyrus unfasciatipennis Girault 1917 (Ormyrus)  
*Ormyrus unifasciatipennis Burks 1979 Emend.*  
 Ormyrus unimaculatipennis Girault 1916 (Ormyrus)  
 Ormyrus vacciniicola Ashmead 1887 (Ormyrus)  
 Ormyrus venustus Hanson 1992 (Ormyrus)

## ORUSSIDAE

### **Ophrynella Ross 1937**

Ophrynella nigricans Cameron 1883 (Oryssus)

### **Ophrynon Middlekauff 1983**

Ophrynon laevigatus Middlekauff 1983 (Ophrynon)

### **Ophrynopus Konow 1897**

Ophrynopus mexicanus Cresson 1879 (Oryssus)  
*Ophrynopus costaricensis Bischoff 1928 Syn.*  
 Ophrynopus tomentosus Middlekauff 1983 (Ophrynopus)

### **Orussus Latreille 1796**

*Oryssus Fabricius 1798 Emend.*

Orussus minutus Middlekauff 1983 (Orussus)  
 Orussus occidentalis Cresson 1879 (Oryssus)  
*Oryssus modestus Rohwer 1912 Syn.*  
*Oryssus abietes Rohwer 1912 Syn.*  
*Oryssus pini Rohwer 1912 Syn.*  
*Oryssus relativus Rohwer 1912 Syn.*  
*Oryssus hopkinsi Rohwer 1912 Syn.*  
 Orussus sayii Westwood 1835 (Oryssus)  
*Oryssus maurus Harris 1841 Syn.*  
 Orussus terminalis Newman 1838 (Oryssus)  
*Oryssus haemorrhoidalis Harris 1841 Syn.*  
*Oryssus affinis Harris 1841 Syn.*

Orussus thoracicus Ashmead 1898 (Oryssus)

## OXAEIDAE

### **Protoxaea Cockerell and Porter 1899**

*Mesoxaea Hurd and Linsley 1976 Syn.*

Protoxaea arizonica Cockerell 1936 (Protoxaea)  
 Protoxaea gloriosa Fox 1893 (Megacilissa)  
*Oxaea tristis Gribodo 1894 Syn.*  
*Protoxaea pallida Cockerell 1934 Syn.*  
 Protoxaea rufescens Hurd and Linsley 1976 (Mesoxaea)  
 Protoxaea texana Friese 1898 (Oxaea)

## PAMPILIIDAE

### **Acantholyda Costa 1894**

*Acanthocnema Costa 1859 Unav.*

*Itycorsia Konow 1897 Syn.*

Acantholyda aequorea Middlekauff 1958 (Acantholyda)  
 Acantholyda albomarginata Cresson 1880 (Lyda)  
*Itycorsia kincaidi Rohwer 1910 Syn.*  
 Acantholyda angulata MacGillivray 1912 (Itycorsia)  
 Acantholyda apicalis Westwood 1874 (Lyda)  
 Acantholyda atrata Cresson 1880 (Lyda)  
*Itycorsia balata MacGillivray 1923 Syn.*  
 Acantholyda atripes Cresson 1880 (Lyda)  
 Acantholyda aurigera Middlekauff 1958 (Acantholyda)  
 Acantholyda balanata MacGillivray 1923 (Itycorsia)  
 Acantholyda bicolorata Norton 1869 (Lyda)  
 Acantholyda brunnicans Norton 1864 (Lyda)  
*Lyda discolor Cresson 1880 Syn.*  
*Lyda morrisoni Cresson 1880 Syn.*  
*Lyda nevadensis Cresson 1880 Syn.*  
*Pamphilius brunneicans Dalla Torre 1894 Emend.*  
 Acantholyda brunneiceps Cresson 1880 (Lyda)  
*Pamphilius brunneiceps Dalla Torre 1894 Emend.*  
 Acantholyda bucephala Cresson 1880 (Lyda)  
*Lyda olympia MacGillivray 1893 Syn.*  
 Acantholyda burkei Middlekauff 1958 (Acantholyda)  
 Acantholyda chicoutimiensis Huard 1879 (Lyda)  
 Acantholyda circumcincta Klug 1808 (Lyda)  
 Acantholyda crocinca Middlekauff 1959 (Acantholyda)  
 Acantholyda depressa Middlekauff 1958 (Acantholyda)  
 Acantholyda erythrocephala Linnaeus 1758 (Tenthredo)  
 Acantholyda floridana Greenbaum 1975 (Acantholyda)  
 Acantholyda floridana Greenbaum 1975 (Acantholyda)  
 Acantholyda luteomaculata Cresson 1880 (Lyda)  
 Acantholyda maculiventris Norton 1869 (Lyda)  
*Itycorsia nivea Rohwer 1910 Syn.*  
*Acantholyda ferruginea Felt 1917 Syn.*  
 Acantholyda marginiventris Cresson 1880 (Lyda)  
 Acantholyda nigripes Cresson 1880 (Lyda)  
 Acantholyda nigrita Cresson 1880 (Lyda)  
 Acantholyda ochrocera Norton 1869 (Lyda)  
 Acantholyda pini Rohwer 1911 (Acantholyda)

*Acantholyda modesta* MacGillivray 1923 Syn.  
*Acantholyda poppigii* Brischke and Zaddach 1865 (Lyda)  
*Acantholyda ruficeps* Harrington 1893 (Pamphilius)  
*Acantholyda runcinata* Middlekauff 1958 (Acantholyda)  
*Acantholyda terminalis* Cresson 1880 (Lyda)  
*Itycorsia ballista* MacGillivray 1923 Syn.  
*Acantholyda tessellata* Klug 1808 (Lyda)  
*Lyda abdominalis* Norton 1862 Syn.  
*Acantholyda thalictra* Middlekauff 1958 (Acantholyda)  
*Acantholyda verticalis* Cresson 1880 (Lyda)  
*Lyda similis* Cresson 1880 Syn.  
*Lyda montivaga* Cresson 1880 Syn.  
*Lyda rufiventris* Cresson 1880 Syn.  
*Itycorsia luteopicta* Rohwer 1910 Syn.  
*Acantholyda zappei* Rohwer 1920 (Itycorsia)

**Cephalcia Panzer 1805**

*Cephalcia Jurine* 1801 Unav.  
*Cephaleia Jurine* 1807 Syn.  
*Liolyda Ashmead* 1898 Syn.

*Cephalcia californica* Middlekauff 1958 (Cephalcia)  
*Cephalcia distincta* MacGillivray 1912 (Cephaleia)  
*Cephalcia rossi* Middlekauff 1958 Syn.  
*Cephalcia fascipennis* Cresson 1880 (Lyda)  
*Pamphilius fasciipennis* Dalla Torre 1894 Emend.  
*Cephaleia criddlei* MacGillivray 1912 Syn.  
*Cephaleia dissipator* MacGillivray 1923 Syn.  
*Cephalcia frontalis* Westwood 1874 (Lyda)  
*Caenolyda onekama* MacGillivray 1923 Syn.  
*Cephalcia fulviceps* Rohwer 1910 (Cephaleia)  
*Cephalcia hopkinsi* Rohwer 1910 (Cephaleia)  
*Cephalcia marginata* Middlekauff 1953 (Cephalcia)  
*Cephalcia nigra* Middlekauff 1958 (Cephalcia)  
*Cephalcia provancheri* Huard 1879 (Lyda)  
*Lyda nigropectus* Cresson 1880 Syn.  
*Pamphilius mathematicus* Kirby 1882 Syn.  
*Cephaleia punctata* Rohwer 1908 Syn.  
*Cephalcia semidea* Cresson 1880 (Lyda)  
*Caenolyda nortoni* Rohwer 1910 Syn.  
*Cephaleia jenseni* MacGillivray 1912 Syn.

**Lyda of authors**

*Lyda of authors canadensis* Norton 1869 (Lyda)

**Neurotoma Konow 1897**

*Gongylocorsia Konow* 1897 Syn.  
*Gongylocorisa Ashmead* 1898 Missp.

*Neurotoma crataegi* Middlekauff 1940 (Neurotoma)  
*Neurotoma fasciata* Norton 1862 (Lyda)  
*Neurotoma inconspicua* Norton 1869 (Lyda)  
*Lyda spoliata* Williams 1896 Syn.  
*Lyda rufipes* Marlatt 1896 Syn.  
*Neurotoma nigra* Middlekauff 1988 (Neurotoma)  
*Neurotoma willi* Middlekauff 1958 (Neurotoma)

**Onycholyda Takeuchi 1938**

*Onycholyda amplecta* Fabricius 1804 (Lyda)  
*Lyda plagiata* Klug 1808 Syn.  
*Lyda insignis* Brischke and Zaddach 1865 Syn.  
*Onycholyda excavata* Norton 1869 (Lyda)  
*Onycholyda luteicornis* Norton 1869 (Lyda)  
*Lyda harringtoni* Provancher 1886 Syn.  
*Pamphilius ocellatus* Rohwer 1910 Syn.  
*Pamphilius rubi* Rohwer 1910 Syn.

*Pamphilius dentatus* Rohwer 1912 Syn.  
*Pamphilius fletcheri* MacGillivray 1912 Syn.  
*Onycholyda multisignata* Norton 1864 (Lyda)  
*Lyda cavifrons* Cresson 1865 Syn.  
*Lyda multicincta* Norton 1869 Missp.  
*Bactroceros pugnax* Rohwer 1908 Syn.  
*Anoplolyda saeva* Rohwer 1910 Syn.  
*Onycholyda nigrifrons* Rohwer 1912 (Pamphilius)  
*Pamphilius transversus* MacGillivray 1912 Syn.  
*Onycholyda quebecensis* Provancher 1878 (Lyda)  
*Onycholyda rufofasciata* Norton 1869 (Lyda)  
*Lyda rufocincta* Cresson 1880 Syn.  
*Onycholyda sitkensis* Kincaid 1900 (Bactroceros)  
*Pamphilius fulvifrons* Rohwer 1910 Syn.  
*Pamphilius fortuitus* MacGillivray 1923 Syn.

**Pamphilius Latreille 1802**

*Anoplolyda Costa* 1894 Syn.

*Pamphilius burquei* Provancher 1878 (Lyda)  
*Pamphilius cinctus* Harrington 1893 (Pamphilius)  
*Pamphilius infuscatus* Middlekauff 1964 (Pamphilius)  
*Pamphilius middlekauffi* Shinohara and Smith 1983 (Pamphilius)  
*Pamphilius ochreipes* Cresson 1880 (Lyda)  
*Lyda perplexa* Cresson 1880 Syn.  
*Pamphilius ocreata* Say 1836 (Lyda)  
*Pamphilius greeni* Rohwer 1913 Syn.  
*Pamphilius pacifica* Norton 1869 (Lyda)  
*Lyda melliventris* Cresson 1880 Syn.  
*Pamphilius palachei* Ashmead 1902 (Bactroceros)  
*Pamphilius pallimacula* Norton 1869 (Lyda)  
*Lyda pallidimacula* Dalla Torre 1894 Emend.  
*Pamphilius persicum* MacGillivray 1907 (Pamphilius)  
*Pamphilius unalatus* MacGillivray 1920 Syn.  
*Pamphilius perseae* Rohwer 1926 Emend.  
*Pamphilius persicus* Klima 1937 Emend.  
*Pamphilius phyllisae* Middlekauff 1964 (Pamphilius)  
*Pamphilius pullata* Cresson 1880 (Lyda)  
*Pamphilius rileyi* Cresson 1880 (Lyda)  
*Pamphilius subcavifrons* Rohwer 1910 Syn.  
*Pamphilius semicincta* Norton 1862 (Lyda)  
*Pamphilius uniunguis* Middlekauff 1964 (Pamphilius)  
*Pamphilius vernalis* Middlekauff 1964 (Pamphilius)

**Tarpa of authors**

*Tarpa of authors scripta* Say 1824 (Tarpa)

**PELECINIDAE****Pelecinius Latreille 1800**

*Epiceuastes Gistel* 1848 Syn.

*Pelecinius polyurator* Drury 1773 (Ichneumon)  
*Ichneumon polycerator* Fabricius 1776 Syn.  
*Ichneumon libellula* Christ 1791 Syn.  
*Pelecinius clavator* Latreille 1817 Syn.  
*Pelecinius tibiator* Perty 1833 Syn.  
*Pelecinius dichrous* Perty 1833 Syn.  
*Pelecinius guerini* Romand 1840 Syn.  
*Pelecinius annulatus* Klug 1841 Syn.

*Pelecinus rufus* Klug 1841 Syn.  
*Pelecinus thoracicus* Klug 1841 Syn.  
*Pelecinus duponchelii* Romand 1842 Syn.  
*Pelecinus spinolae* Romand 1842 Syn.  
*Pelecinus brunneipes* Patton 1894 Syn.  
*Pelecinus apicalis* Roman 1910 Syn.  
*Pelecinus peruvianus* Brethes 1920 Syn.

## PERGIDAE

### Acordulecera Say 1836

*Thulea* Say 1836 Syn.  
*Perantherix* Westwood 1874 Syn.  
*Acorduleceros* Konow 1898 Syn.

Acordulecera dorsalis Say 1836 (Acordulecera)  
*Acordulecera saginata* Provancher 1882 Syn.  
*Acorduleceros biclinius* Konow 1898 Syn.  
*Acordulecera media* MacGillivray 1908 Syn.  
*Acordulecera minima* MacGillivray 1908 Syn.  
*Acordulecera maxima* MacGillivray 1908 Syn.  
*Acordulecera maura* MacGillivray 1908 Syn.  
*Acordulecera marina* MacGillivray 1908 Syn.  
*Acordulecera munda* MacGillivray 1908 Syn.  
*Acordulecera antennata* Rohwer 1912 Syn.  
*Acordulecera erythrogastra* Rohwer 1912 Syn.  
*Acordulecera parva* Rohwer 1912 Syn.  
*Acordulecera caryae* Rohwer 1912 Syn.  
*Acordulecera nigrata* Rohwer 1912 Syn.  
*Acordulecera portiae* Rohwer 1912 Syn.  
*Acordulecera basirufa* Rohwer 1912 Syn.  
*Acordulecera flavipes* Rohwer 1912 Syn.  
*Acordulecera nigritarsis* Rohwer 1912 Syn.  
*Acordulecera quercus* Rohwer 1912 Syn.  
*Acordulecera hicoriae* Rohwer 1917 Syn.  
*Acordulecera meleca* MacGillivray 1921 Syn.  
*Acordulecera musta* MacGillivray 1921 Syn.  
*Acordulecera foveata* Rohwer 1923 Syn.  
Acordulecera maculata MacGillivray 1908 (Acordulecera)  
Acordulecera mellina MacGillivray 1908 (Acordulecera)  
*Acordulecera mixta* MacGillivray 1908 Syn.  
Acordulecera pellucidus Konow 1898 (Acorduleceros)  
*Acordulecera minuta* MacGillivray 1908 Syn.  
*Acordulecera scutellata* Rohwer 1912 Syn.

### Skeloszygonia Malaise 1935

Skeloszygonia spinipes Malaise 1935 (Skeloszygonia)

## PERILAMPIDAE

### Burksilampus Boucek 1978

Burksilampus anobii Burks 1969 (Chrysolampus)

### Chrysolampus Spinola 1811

*Elatus* Walker 1848 Syn.  
*Lamprostylus* Förster 1856 Syn.

*Acroclisis* Förster 1878 Syn.  
*Toxeumoides* Girault 1915 Syn.  
*Parelatus* Girault 1916 Syn.  
*Paratoximopsis* Girault 1922 Syn.

Chrysolampus elegans Darling 1986 (Chrysolampus)  
Chrysolampus improcerus Darling 1986 (Chrysolampus)  
Chrysolampus luridus Darling 1986 (Chrysolampus)  
Chrysolampus schwarzi Crawford 1914 (Chrysolampus)  
Chrysolampus sisymbrii Ashmead 1896 (Elatus)  
*Chrysolampus parcipunctatus* Crawford 1914 Syn.

### Chrysomalla Förster 1859

Chrysomalla hesperis Darling 1986 (Chrysomella)

### Euperilampus Walker 1871

*Euperilampoides* Girault 1915 Syn.  
*Nesoperilampus* Rohwer 1923 Syn.

Euperilampus krombeini Burks 1969 (Euperilampus)  
Euperilampus triangularis Say 1828 (Perilampus)

### Perilampus Latreille 1809

*Cinipsillum* Lamarck 1817 Syn.  
*Cynipsillum* Agassiz 1845 Emend.  
*Afroperilampus* Risbec 1956 Syn.

Perilampus anomocerus Crawford 1914 (Perilampus)  
Perilampus canadensis Crawford 1914 (Perilampus)  
Perilampus carinifrons Crawford 1914 (Perilampus)  
Perilampus carolinensis Smulyan 1936 (Perilampus)  
Perilampus chrysopae Crawford 1914 (Perilampus)  
*Perilampus laevicephalus* Crawford 1917 Syn.  
Perilampus crawfordi Smulyan 1936 (Perilampus)  
Perilampus fulvicornis Ashmead 1886 (Perilampus [sic])  
Perilampus gahani Smulyan 1936 (Perilampus)  
Perilampus granulatus Crawford 1914 (Perilampus)  
Perilampus hyalinus Say 1828 (Perilampus)  
*Perilampus entellus* Walker 1843 Syn.  
*Perilampus cyaneus* Brulle 1846 Syn.  
*Perilampus aciculatus* Provancher 1887 Syn.  
Perilampus laevis Provancher 1887 (Perilampus)  
Perilampus lepreos Walker 1846 (Perilampus)  
Perilampus micans Dalman 1822 (Pteromalus)  
*Chrysolampus lycti* Crawford 1914 Syn.  
Perilampus muesebecki Smulyan 1936 (Perilampus)  
Perilampus nitidus Smulyan 1936 (Perilampus)  
Perilampus ocellatus Smulyan 1936 (Perilampus)  
Perilampus platigaster Say 1836 (Perilampus)  
*Perilampus platygaster* Burks 1979 Emend.  
Perilampus prothoracicus Smulyan 1936 (Perilampus)  
Perilampus regalis Smulyan 1936 (Perilampus)  
Perilampus robertsoni Crawford 1914 (Perilampus)  
Perilampus rohweri Smulyan 1936 (Perilampus)  
Perilampus similis Crawford 1914 (Perilampus)  
Perilampus stygicus Provancher 1888 (Perilampus)  
Perilampus subcarinatus Crawford 1914 (Perilampus)  
*Perilampus bakeri* Crawford 1914 Syn.  
Perilampus tristis Mayr 1905 (Perilampus)  
*Perilampus batavus* Burgst 1919 Syn.  
*Perilampus capitatus* Smulyan 1936 Syn.



## PLATYGASTRIDAE

**Acerotella Masner 1964**

Acerotella acerina Masner 1980 (Acerotella)  
 Acerotella aceris Masner 1980 (Acerotella)  
 Acerotella depressa Masner 1980 (Acerotella)  
 Acerotella gouleti Masner 1980 (Acerotella)  
 Acerotella nearctica Masner 1980 (Acerotella)  
 Acerotella vockerothi Masner 1980 (Acerotella)

**Allotropia Förster 1856**

*Eurostemma Szelenyi 1938 Syn.*  
*Nasdia Nixon 1942 Syn.*  
*Platyropa Kozlov 1976 Syn.*

Allotropia ashmeadi Muesebeck 1939 (Allotropia)  
*Iphitrachelus americanus Ashmead 1891 Unav.*  
*Iphetrachelus [sic] americanus Ashmead 1893 Homo.*  
 Allotropia burrelli Muesebeck 1942 (Allotropia)  
 Allotropia citri Muesebeck 1954 (Allotropia)  
 Allotropia convexifrons Muesebeck 1942 (Allotropia)  
 Allotropia merrilli Muesebeck 1954 (Allotropia)  
 Allotropia utilis Muesebeck 1939 (Allotropia)

**Amblyaspis Förster 1856**

Amblyaspis californicus Ashmead 1893 (Amblyaspis)  
 Amblyaspis occidentalis Ashmead 1893 (Amblyaspis)  
 Amblyaspis pallipes Harrington 1899 (Eritrissomerus)  
 Amblyaspis petiolatus Ashmead 1893 (Amblyaspis)

**Amitus Haldeman 1850**

*Zacrita Förster 1878 Syn.*  
*Elaptus Forbes 1884 Syn.*  
*Alaptus Cresson 1887 Missp.*  
*Passalida Brethes 1914 Syn.*

Amitus aleurodinis Haldeman 1850 (Amitus)  
*Elaptus aleurodis Forbes 1885 Syn.*  
*Anaphes mellicornis Ashmead 1887 Syn.*  
 Amitus arcturus Whittaker 1930 (Amitus)  
 Amitus gibbosus MacGown and Nebecker 1978 (Amitus)  
 Amitus granulatus MacGown and Nebecker 1978 (Amitus)  
 Amitus spiniferus Brethes 1914 (Passalida)

**Calomerella Masner and Huggert 1989**

Calomerella scutellata Masner and Huggert 1989 (Calomerella)

**Eritrissomerus Ashmead 1893**

Eritrissomerus cecidomyiae Ashmead 1893 (Eritrissomerus)  
 Eritrissomerus floridanus Ashmead 1893 (Polygnotus)  
 Eritrissomerus parvus Fouts 1924 (Eritrissomerus)

**Euxestonotus Fouts 1925**

*Xestonotus Förster 1856 Homo.*  
*Axestonotus Kieffer 1926 Syn.*  
*Eoxestonotus Debauche 1947 Syn.*

Euxestonotus brevicornis Fouts 1925 (Euxestonotus)  
 Euxestonotus error Fitch 1861 (Platygaster)  
 Euxestonotus flavipes Fouts 1925 (Euxestonotus)  
 Euxestonotus rufidens Fouts 1925 (Euxestonotus)

[Euxestonotus clavicornis Buhl 1994 Unav.]  
 [Euxestonotus hasselbalchi Buhl 1994 Unav.]

**Fidiobia Ashmead 1894**

*Rosneta Brues 1908 Syn.*  
*Triclavus Brethes 1916 Syn.*  
*Fahringeria Kieffer 1921 Syn.*  
*Platylotropa Szelenyi 1938 Syn.*

Fidiobia drakei Ogloblin 1944 (Triclavus)  
 Fidiobia flavipes Ashmead 1894 (Fidiobia)  
*Rosneta tritici Brues 1908 Syn.*  
 Fidiobia rugosifrons Crawford 1917 (Fidiobia)  
*Fidiobia tatrae Szelenyi 1941 Syn.*  
*Rosneta phryne Debauche 1947 Syn.*

**Gastrotrypes Brues 1922**

Gastrotrypes caudatus Brues 1922 (Gastrotrypes)  
*Synopeas hungaricus Fabritius 1977 Syn.*

**Inostemma Haliday 1833**

*Psilus Jurine 1807 Homo.*  
*Acerota Förster 1856 Syn.*  
*Ceratopsilus Kieffer 1913 Syn.*  
*Brachinostemma Kieffer 1916 Syn.*  
*Inocerota Szelenyi 1939 Syn.*

Inostemma americana Ashmead 1887 (Allotropia)  
 Inostemma belonocnema Ashmead 1887 (Metaclisis)  
 Inostemma californica Ashmead 1893 (Inostemma)  
 Inostemma caryae Ashmead 1887 (Acerota)  
 Inostemma cecidomyiae Ashmead 1893 (Acerota)  
 Inostemma cressoni Ashmead 1887 (Inostemma)  
 Inostemma horni Ashmead 1887 (Inostemma)  
 Inostemma leguminicola Fouts 1923 (Inostemma)  
 Inostemma leonardi Fouts 1925 (Acerota)  
 Inostemma lintneri Ashmead 1893 (Inostemma)  
 Inostemma melanostropha Ashmead 1887 (Monocrita)  
 Inostemma packardi Ashmead 1887 (Inostemma)  
 Inostemma rileyi Ashmead 1887 (Inostemma)

**Iphitrachelus Walker 1835**

Iphitrachelus canadensis Masner 1976 (Iphitrachelus)  
 Iphitrachelus foutsii Jackson 1966 (Iphitrachelus)

**Isocybus Förster 1856**

Isocybus auripes Provancher 1888 (Trichasis [sic])  
 Isocybus canadensis Provancher 1887 (Platygaster)  
*Monocrita canadensis Ashmead 1887 Homo.*  
 Isocybus nigriclavus Ashmead 1893 (Isocybus)  
 Isocybus pallipes Say 1828 (Platygaster)  
*Isocybus pallidipes Dalla Torre 1898 Emend.*

**Isostasius Förster 1856**

*Monocrita Förster 1856 Syn.*  
*Trisinostemma Kieffer 1914 Syn.*

Isostasius fuscipennis Ashmead 1893 (Isostasius)  
 Isostasius musculus Ashmead 1887 (Isostasius)

**Leptacis Förster 1856**

*Ceratacis Thomson 1859 Syn.*

*Tricholeptacis* Kieffer 1914 Syn.  
*Mirambyaspis* Dodd 1914 Syn.  
*Prosamblyaspis* Kieffer 1926 Syn.  
*Proleptacis* Kieffer 1926 Syn.  
*Anacoryphe* Debauche 1947 Syn.  
*Mandraka* Risbec 1953 Syn.

*Leptacis aliena* Fouts 1927 (Leptacis)  
*Leptacis americana* Ashmead 1887 (Amblyaspis)  
*Leptacis andriciphilus* Ashmead 1887 (Xestonotus)  
*Leptacis gahani* Fouts 1924 (Leptacis)  
*Leptacis longipes* Ashmead 1887 (Amblyaspis)  
*Leptacis longispina* Fouts 1927 (Leptacis)  
*Leptacis minutus* Ashmead 1893 (Amblyaspis)  
*Leptacis obscuricornis* Fouts 1924 (Leptacis)  
*Leptacis pallipes* Fouts 1924 (Leptacis)  
*Leptacis polita* Fouts 1926 (Leptacis)  
*Leptacis puncticeps* Ashmead 1893 (Leptacis)  
*Leptacis rugiceps* Ashmead 1893 (Amblyaspis)

#### **Metaclisis Förster 1856**

*Parinostemma* Kieffer 1914 Syn.

*Metaclisis acericola* Masner 1981 (Metaclisis)  
*Metaclisis acerina* Masner 1981 (Metaclisis)  
*Metaclisis aceris* Masner 1981 (Metaclisis)  
*Metaclisis acuta* Masner 1981 (Metaclisis)  
*Metaclisis alticola* Masner 1981 (Metaclisis)  
*Metaclisis annae* Masner 1981 (Metaclisis)  
*Metaclisis attenuata* Masner 1981 (Metaclisis)  
*Metaclisis borealis* Masner 1981 (Metaclisis)  
*Metaclisis carinata* Ashmead 1893 (Monocrita)  
*Metaclisis ensifer* Masner 1981 (Metaclisis)  
*Metaclisis filicornis* Masner 1981 (Metaclisis)  
*Metaclisis floridana* Ashmead 1887 (Acerota)  
*Metaclisis longula* Masner 1981 (Metaclisis)  
*Metaclisis masoni* Masner 1981 (Metaclisis)  
*Metaclisis pumilio* Masner 1981 (Metaclisis)  
*Metaclisis sulcata* Masner 1981 (Metaclisis)  
*Metaclisis verna* Masner 1981 (Metaclisis)  
*Metaclisis vernalis* Masner 1981 (Metaclisis)

#### **Metanopedias Brues 1910**

*Disynopeas* Kieffer 1916 Syn.

*Metanopedias brunneipes* Ashmead 1887 (Trichacis)  
*Trichasis [sic] rubicola* Ashmead 1893 Syn.  
*Isorhombus arizonensis* Ashmead 1893 Syn.  
*Metanopedias sicarius* Brues 1910 Syn.

#### **Orseta Masner and Huggert 1989**

*Orseta ornata* Masner and Huggert 1989 (Orseta)

#### **Parallelogaster Huggert 1973**

*Parallelogaster compressiventris* Ashmead 1893 (Polymecus)

#### **Piestopleura Förster 1856**

*Catillus* Förster 1856 Homo.

*Piestopleura platygaster* Fouts 1925 (Leptacis)

#### **Platygaster Latreille 1809**

*Epimeces* Westwood 1833 Homo.  
*Rhacodia* Panzer 1838 Syn.  
*Isorhombus* Förster 1856 Syn.  
*Hypocampsis* Förster 1856 Syn.

*Polygnotus Förster 1856 Syn.*  
*Aneurhynchus Provancher 1887 Syn.*  
*Coelopelta* Ashmead 1893 Syn.  
*Aneuron Brues 1910 Syn.*  
*Misocyclops Kieffer 1914 Syn.*  
*Triplatygaster Kieffer 1914 Syn.*  
*Xestonotidea Gahan 1919 Syn.*  
*Parepimeces Kieffer 1926 Syn.*

*Platygaster abicollis* MacGown and Osgood 1971 (Platygaster)  
*Platygaster aciculatus* Ashmead 1893 (Platygaster)  
*Platygaster actinomeridis* Ashmead 1893 (Polygnotus)  
*Platygaster affinis* Fouts 1925 (Platygaster)  
*Platygaster alnicola* Ashmead 1893 (Polymecus)  
*Platygaster americanus* Ashmead 1887 (Platygaster)  
*Platygaster aneurus* Provancher 1887 (Platygaster)  
*Platygaster anormis* Brues 1910 (Aneuron)  
*Platygaster antennariae* Ashmead 1893 (Synopeas)  
*Platygaster anura* Fouts 1925 (Platygaster)  
*Platygaster aphidis* Ashmead 1893 (Platygaster)  
*Platygaster artemisiae* Ashmead 1893 (Polygnotus)  
*Platygaster ashmeadiana* Huggert 1973 (Platygaster)  
*Polygnotus longiventris* Ashmead 1887 Homo.  
*Platygaster astericola* Ashmead 1893 (Polygnotus)  
*Platygaster asynaptae* Ashmead 1893 (Polygnotus)  
*Platygaster atrae* Fouts 1924 (Platygaster)  
*Platygaster atriplicis* Ashmead 1893 (Polygnotus)  
*Platygaster attenuatus* Walker 1835 (Platygaster)  
*Platygaster baccharicola* Ashmead 1887 (Polygnotus)  
*Platygaster basi* Vlug 1995 (Platygaster)  
*Platygaster signata* Fouts 1925 Homo.  
*Platygaster beneficiens* MacGown 1979 (Platygaster)  
*Platygaster burkei* Rohwer 1917 (Polygnotus)  
*Platygaster californicus* Ashmead 1893 (Polygnotus)  
*Platygaster caryae* Ashmead 1893 (Platygaster)  
*Platygaster coloradensis* Ashmead 1893 (Polygnotus)  
*Platygaster columbiana* Fouts 1924 (Platygaster)  
*Polygnotus alnicola* Ashmead 1893 Homo.  
*Platygaster confusa* Fouts 1924 (Platygaster)  
*Ectadius pallipes* Ashmead 1890 Homo.  
*Ectadius pallidipes* Dalla Torre 1898 Emend.  
*Platygaster cynipicola* Ashmead 1893 (Polygnotus)  
*Platygaster diplosidis* Ashmead 1893 (Polygnotus)  
*Polygnotus pinicola* Ashmead 1893 Syn.  
*Platygaster distincta* Fouts 1926 (Platygaster)  
*Platygaster errans* Fouts 1924 (Platygaster)  
*Platygaster erythropus* Ashmead 1888 (Metaclisis)  
*Platygaster eurotiae* Ashmead 1893 (Polygnotus)  
*Platygaster eurae* Ashmead 1893 (Polygnotus)  
*Platygaster exiguae* Fouts 1926 (Platygaster)  
*Platygaster feltii* Fouts 1920 (Platygaster)  
*Platygaster filicaudis* Fouts 1925 (Platygaster)  
*Platygaster flavitarsis* Fouts 1926 (Platygaster)  
*Platygaster floridensis* Ashmead 1887 (Platygaster)  
*Platygaster foutsii* Huggert 1974 (Platygaster)  
*Platygaster pini* Fouts 1924 Homo.  
*Platygaster fumipennis* Fouts 1924 (Platygaster)  
*Platygaster fuscipennis* Fouts 1924 (Platygaster)  
*Platygaster gahani* Fouts 1924 (Platygaster)  
*Platygaster herrickii* Packard 1880 (Platygaster)  
*Platygaster hiemalis* Forbes 1888 (Platygaster)  
*Platygaster herrickii* Fitch 1866 Unav.  
*Platygaster minutus* Lindeman 1887 Homo.  
*Platygaster huachucae* Ashmead 1893 (Polygnotus)  
*Platygaster hyalinipennis* Ashmead 1887 (Isorhombus)  
*Platygaster kalmiae* Fouts 1925 (Platygaster)  
*Platygaster kimballi* MacGown and Osgood 1974 (Platygaster)  
*Platygaster laevicollis* Ashmead 1893 (Polygnotus)

Platygaster lampronota Fouts 1924 (Platygaster)  
 Platygaster latifrons Huggert 1973 (Platygaster)  
     *Polygnotus laticeps* Ashmead 1893 *Homo.*  
 Platygaster lecanii Fitch 1878 (Platygaster)  
 Platygaster leguminicola Fouts 1920 (Platygaster)  
 Platygaster libocedri MacGown 1975 (Platygaster)  
 Platygaster linearis Fouts 1924 (Platygaster)  
     *Polymecus lasiopterae* Gahan 1917 *Homo.*  
 Platygaster lucida Fouts 1924 (Platygaster)  
 Platygaster lupinicola Ashmead 1893 (Polymecus)  
 Platygaster maarteni Vlug 1995 (Platygaster)  
     *Polymecus picipes* Ashmead 1893 *Homo.*  
 Platygaster mainensis MacGown and Osgood 1971 (Platygaster)  
 Platygaster marylandica Fouts 1924 (Platygaster)  
 Platygaster melanocera Ashmead 1887 (Synopeas)  
     *Platygaster gracilis* Ashmead 1887 *Syn.*  
 Platygaster melliscapus Ashmead 1893 (Polymecus)  
 Platygaster minutissima Fouts 1925 (Platygaster)  
 Platygaster minutula Dalla Torre 1898 (Platygaster)  
 Platygaster nigricoxa Fouts 1925 (Platygaster)  
 Platygaster nigrifemur Ashmead 1890 (Ectadius)  
 Platygaster noveboracensis Brues 1910 (Eritrissomerus)  
 Platygaster obscuripennis Ashmead 1893 (Platygaster)  
 Platygaster oenone Fouts 1925 (Platygaster)  
 Platygaster opacus Ruthe 1859 (Platygaster)  
 Platygaster pallida Fouts 1925 (Platygaster)  
 Platygaster pentatomus Ashmead 1893 (Anopedias)  
 Platygaster perplexa Fouts 1925 (Platygaster)  
 Platygaster piniphila McGown 1979 (Platygaster)  
 Platygaster pluto Ashmead 1887 (Hypocampsis)  
 Platygaster prolata MacGown 1971 (Platygaster)  
 Platygaster pseudotsugae MacGown 1979 (Platygaster)  
 Platygaster relativa Fouts 1924 (Platygaster)  
 Platygaster rhabdophagae MacGown 1979 (Platygaster)  
 Platygaster rohweri Fouts 1924 (Platygaster)  
 Platygaster rossinii Vlug 1995 (Platygaster)  
     *Monocrita nigripes* Ashmead 1890 *Homo.*  
 Platygaster rubi Ashmead 1893 (Polygnotus)  
 Platygaster rufidens Fouts 1925 (Platygaster)  
 Platygaster rufipes Ashmead 1893 (Synopeas)  
 Platygaster salicicola Ashmead 1893 (Polygnotus)  
 Platygaster scorpioides Muesebeck and Walkley 1951 (Platygaster)  
     *Ectadius canadensis* Ashmead 1888 *Homo.*  
 Platygaster scutellator Fouts 1925 (Platygaster)  
 Platygaster semiglaber Girault 1920 (Polymecus)  
 Platygaster shastensis Fouts 1924 (Platygaster)  
 Platygaster similis MacGown 1975 (Platygaster)  
 Platygaster solidaginis Ashmead 1887 (Polygnotus)  
     *Platygaster angulatus* Ashmead 1893 *Syn.*  
 Platygaster striaticeps Ashmead 1893 (Polygnotus)  
 Platygaster striaticollis Ashmead 1893 (Polygnotus)  
 Platygaster striatifrons Fouts 1925 (Platygaster)  
 Platygaster tacita Fouts 1925 (Platygaster)  
 Platygaster taylori MacGown 1974 (Platygaster)  
 Platygaster texana Fouts 1924 (Platygaster)  
 Platygaster tumidus Ashmead 1893 (Polygnotus)  
 Platygaster utahensis Ashmead 1893 (Polygnotus)  
 Platygaster vancouverensis Ashmead 1893 (Polymecus)  
 Platygaster variabilis Fouts 1924 (Platygaster)  
 Platygaster verdii Vlug 1995 (Platygaster)  
     *Polygnotus filicornis* Ashmead 1893 *Homo.*  
 Platygaster vernalis Myers 1917 (Polygnotus)  
 Platygaster vernoniae Ashmead 1893 (Polygnotus)  
 Platygaster victoriae MacGown 1979 (Platygaster)  
 Platygaster virginiana Ashmead 1893 (Polygnotus)  
     *Polygnotus proximus* Ashmead 1893 *Syn.*  
 Platygaster viticola Ashmead 1893 (Polygnotus)  
 Platygaster websteri Fouts 1924 (Platygaster)

Platygaster zosine Walker 1836 (Platygaster)  
     *Platygaster zozini* Marchal 1897 *Emend.*  
     *Platygaster longicaudatus* Kieffer 1906 *Syn.*  
     *Platygaster brevicaudatus* Kieffer 1906 *Syn.*

#### Synopeas Förster 1856

*Ectadius Förster 1856 Syn.*  
     *Polymecus Förster 1856 Syn.*  
     *Sactogaster Förster 1856 Syn.*  
     *Synopias Ashmead 1896 Missp.*  
     *Dolichotrypes Crawford and Bradley 1911 Syn.*

Synopeas abdominator Fouts 1925 (Leptacis)  
 Synopeas aciculata Fouts 1924 (Leptacis)  
 Synopeas angustula Fouts 1925 (Leptacis)  
 Synopeas anomaliventris Ashmead 1887 (Sactogaster)  
 Synopeas ashmeadii Dalla Torre 1898 (Synopeas)  
     *Synopeas inermis* Ashmead 1890 *Homo.*  
 Synopeas auripes Ashmead 1893 (Polymecus)  
 Synopeas bradleyi Fouts 1924 (Leptacis)  
 Synopeas breviventris Ashmead 1893 (Leptacis)  
 Synopeas carinator Fouts 1925 (Leptacis)  
 Synopeas cynipsiphila Ashmead 1887 (Leptacis)  
 Synopeas donizettii Vlug 1995 (Synopeas)  
     *Sactogaster mucronata* Fouts 1924 *Homo.*  
 Synopeas dubiosa Fouts 1925 (Leptacis)  
 Synopeas flavicornis Ashmead 1893 (Leptacis)  
 Synopeas floridanus Ashmead 1893 (Leptacis)  
 Synopeas foutsii Masner 1967 (Synopeas)  
     *Sactogaster longiventris* Fouts 1924 *Homo.*  
 Synopeas globata Fouts 1924 (Leptacis)  
 Synopeas hopkinsi Crawford and Bradley 1911 (Dolichotrypes)  
 Synopeas howardii Ashmead 1888 (Sactogaster)  
 Synopeas incertus Ashmead 1887 (Anopedias)  
 Synopeas longiventris Ashmead 1893 (Leptacis)  
 Synopeas maculipes Ashmead 1887 (Catillus)  
 Synopeas nigripes Ashmead 1893 (Synopeas)  
 Synopeas pennsylvanica Fouts 1924 (Leptacis)  
 Synopeas pubescens Ashmead 1893 (Leptacis)  
 Synopeas punctatus Ashmead 1893 (Leptacis)  
 Synopeas rufiscapus Ashmead 1893 (Synopeas)  
 Synopeas rugosiceps Kieffer 1926 (Leptacis)  
     *Leptacis rugiceps* Ashmead 1893 *Homo.*  
     *Leptacis ashmeadi* Fouts 1924 *Homo.*  
 Synopeas striatifrons Ashmead 1893 (Leptacis)  
 Synopeas texana Fouts 1925 (Leptacis)  
 Synopeas varipes Harrington 1899 (Sactogaster)

#### Tetrabaesus Kieffer 1912

*Crabroborus Muesebeck 1963 Syn.*

Tetrabaesus americanus Brues 1908 (Aphanomerus)  
     *Crabroborus krombeini* Muesebeck 1963 *Syn.*

#### Trichacis Förster 1856

*Trichacis Thomson 1859 Emend.*

Trichacis alticola Masner 1983 (Trichacis)  
 Trichacis bison Masner 1983 (Trichacis)  
 Trichacis celticola Masner 1983 (Trichacis)  
 Trichacis cornicola Ashmead 1893 (Synopeas)

Trichacis cornuta Fouts 1925 (Trichacis)  
 Trichacis crossi MacGown 1989 (Trichacis)  
 Trichacis dracula Masner 1983 (Trichacis)  
 Trichacis elongata Masner 1983 (Trichacis)  
 Trichacis huberi Masner 1983 (Trichacis)  
 Trichacis mandibulata Masner 1983 (Trichacis)  
 Trichacis pyramidalis Masner 1983 (Trichacis)  
 Trichacis rufipes Ashmead 1893 (Trichasis [sic])  
 Trichacis striata Masner 1983 (Trichacis)  
 Trichacis texana Fouts 1925 (Trichacis)  
 Trichacis virginensis Ashmead 1893 (Trichasis [sic])

## POMPILIDAE

### Ageniella Banks 1912

*Nemagenia* Banks 1944 Syn.  
*Priophanes* Banks 1944 Syn.  
*Ameragenia* Banks 1945 Syn.  
*Leucophrus* Townes 1951 Syn.

*Ageniella* acceptus Cresson 1867 (Pompilus)  
*Pseudagenia texana* Banks 1910 Syn.  
*Ageniella adara* Brimley 1934 Syn.  
*Ageniella* agenioides Fox 1893 (Priocnemis)  
*Pseudagenia virginica* Banks 1910 Syn.  
*Ageniella subra* Brimley 1934 Syn.  
*Ageniella* arcuatus Banks 1910 (Cryptocheilus)  
*Pseudagenia birkmanni* Banks 1910 Syn.  
*Ageniella arizonica* Banks 1933 (Priocnemis)  
*Ageniella concolor* Townes 1957 Syn.  
*Ageniella blaisdelli* Fox 1892 (Pseudagenia)  
*Ageniella praestans* Banks 1914 Syn.  
*Ageniella boharti* Wasbauer 1983 (Ageniella)  
*Ageniella carolae* Wasbauer 1959 (Ageniella)  
*Ageniella conflictata* Banks 1944 (Ageniella)  
*Pompilus petiolatus* Cresson 1867 Homo.  
*Ageniella coronata* Banks 1919 (Ageniella)  
*Ageniella cupidus* Cresson 1867 (Pompilus)  
*Ageniella euphorbiae* Viereck 1903 (Agenia)  
*Ageniella subaequalis* Banks 1919 Syn.  
*Ageniella evansi* Townes 1957 (Ageniella)  
*Ageniella facetus* Cresson 1872 (Priocnemis)  
*Cryptocheilus pallescens* Banks 1910 Syn.  
*Ageniella ventralis* Townes 1957 Syn.  
*Ageniella fasciata* Townes 1957 (Ageniella)  
*Ageniella fulgifrons* Cresson 1867 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus agilis* Cresson 1867 Syn.  
*Salius fulgidifrons* Dalla Torre 1897 Emend.  
*Ageniella fuscipennis* Townes 1957 (Ageniella)  
*Ageniella grisea* Townes 1957 (Ageniella)  
*Ageniella incitus* Banks 1912 (Cryptocheilus)  
*Ageniella joannae* Wasbauer 1983 (Ageniella)  
*Ageniella longulus* Cresson 1867 (Pompilus)  
*Agenia longa* Cresson 1872 Syn.  
*Priocnemis directa* Banks 1912 Syn.  
*Priophanes otiosa* Banks 1946 Syn.  
*Ageniella mintaka* Brimley 1928 (Ageniella)  
*Ageniella neglecta* Banks 1944 (Ageniella)  
*Ageniella nivalis* Cameron 1893 (Salius)  
*Ageniella norata* Banks 1914 (Ageniella)  
*Ageniella cupidella* Banks 1915 Syn.  
*Ageniella pallida* Banks 1945 (Ageniella)  
*Ageniella partita* Banks 1919 (Ageniella)

*Alasagenia rubineus* Dreisbach 1950 Syn.  
*Ageniella placitus* Banks 1910 (Cryptocheilus)  
*Pseudogenia apicipennis* Banks 1910 Syn.  
*Ageniella sonorensis* Townes 1957 Syn.  
*Ageniella reynoldsi* Banks 1933 (Priocnemis)  
*Ageniella rufescens* Banks 1939 (Priocnemis)  
*Ageniella salti* Banks 1928 (Priocnemella)  
*Priocnemis osceola* Banks 1939 Syn.  
*Ageniella seminole* Townes 1957 (Ageniella)  
*Ageniella semitincta* Banks 1912 (Priocnemis)  
*Ageniella festina* Banks 1917 Syn.  
*Ageniella fraternella* Banks 1917 Syn.  
*Priophanes holonis* Banks 1944 Syn.  
*Ageniella striga* Townes 1957 (Ageniella)  
*Ageniella submetallica* Banks 1917 (Pseudagenia)  
*Ageniella utilis* Cameron 1891 (Pseudagenia)  
*Ageniella obscura* Banks 1925 Syn.  
*Ageniella delicata* Banks 1944 Syn.  
*Ageniella restricta* Banks 1944 Syn.  
*Ageniella vogeli* Townes 1957 (Ageniella)

### Agenioideus Ashmead 1902

*Aporoideus* Ashmead 1902 Syn.  
*Ridestus* Banks 1912 Syn.  
*Gymnochaeres* Banks 1917 Syn.

*Agenioideus* biedermani Banks 1910 (Psammochares)  
*Pompilus mexicanus* Taschenberg 1869 Homo.  
*Psammochares striatulus* Banks 1910 Syn.  
*Psammochares transversalis* Banks 1910 Syn.  
*Arachnophroctonus anahuacensis* Bradley 1944 Syn.  
*Agenioideus birkmanni* Banks 1910 (Psammochares)  
*Gymnochaeres texana* Banks 1944 Syn.  
*Agenioideus humilis* Cresson 1867 (Pompilus)

### Allaporus Banks 1933

*Allaporus aurulentus* Evans 1966 (Allaporus)  
*Allaporus fascipennis* Evans 1959 (Allaporus)  
*Allaporus pulchella* Banks 1910 (Planiceps)  
*Planiceps hesperus* Banks 1929 Syn.  
*Euplaniceps aquilonaris* Dreisbach 1952 Syn.  
*Allaporus rufiventris* Cresson 1872 (Aporus)  
*Aporus minimus* Cresson 1872 Syn.  
*Pompilus rufiventricosus* Dalla Torre 1897 Syn.  
*Allaporus mexicanus* Evans 1950 Syn.  
*Allaporus smithianus* Cameron 1893 (Pompilus)  
*Allaporus amabilis* Evans 1950 Syn.

### Allochaeres Banks 1917

*Allochaeres azureus* Cresson 1867 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus sinaloae* Cameron 1893 Syn.  
*Allochaeres bruesi* Banks 1917 Syn.

### Anoplius Dufour 1834

*Psammochares Latreille* 1796 Unav.  
*Lophopompilus Radoszkowski* 1887 Syn.  
*Pompilioides Radoszkowski* 1887 Syn.  
*Pompilogaster Howard* 1901 Syn.  
*Arachnophroctonus Howard* 1901 Syn.  
*Arachnophroctonus Ashmead* 1902 Syn.  
*Pompilogastra Ashmead* 1902 Syn.  
*Arachnophila Ashmead* 1902 Homo.  
*Pompilinus Ashmead* 1902 Syn.  
*Aphiloctenus Ashmead* 1902 Syn.

- Notiochares Banks 1917 Syn.*  
*Anoplinellus Banks 1934 Syn.*  
*Anopliodes Banks 1939 Syn.*  
*Anopliella Banks 1939 Syn.*  
*Arachnodaicter Pate 1946 Syn.*
- Anoplius acapulcoensis Cameron 1893 (Pompilus)  
*Psammochares bellicosus Banks 1912 Syn.*  
*Lophopompilus autilone Banks 1919 Syn.*  
 Anoplius aethiops Cresson 1865 (Pompilus)  
*Psammochares ilione Banks 1910 Syn.*  
*Lophopompilus azotus Banks 1929 Syn.*  
 Anoplius americanus Beauvois 1811 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus trifasciatus Beauvois 1811 Syn.*  
*Pompilus plebejus Dahlbom 1845 Syn.*  
*Pompilus ambiguus Dahlbom 1845 Syn.*  
*Pompilus coruscus Smith 1855 Syn.*  
*Pompilus juxtus Cresson 1865 Syn.*  
*Pompilus subargenteus Cresson 1865 Syn.*  
*Psammochares albomarginatus Banks 1910 Syn.*  
*Psammochares eurydice Banks 1921 Syn.*  
*Pompiloides agnema Brimley 1928 Syn.*  
*Anoplius puella Banks 1941 Syn.*  
*Pompilinus orthodes Banks 1944 Syn.*  
*Anoplius varunus Banks 1947 Syn.*  
 Anoplius amethystina Fabricius 1793 (Sphex)  
*Pompilus anceps Cresson 1865 Homo.*  
*Pompilus cubensis Cresson 1867 Syn.*  
*Pompilus propinquus Fox 1891 Homo.*  
*Pompilus dux Dalla Torre 1897 Syn.*  
*Pompilus amethystinoides Strand 1911 Syn.*  
*Psammochares floridensis Banks 1917 Syn.*  
 Anoplius apiculatus Smith 1855 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus coruscus Smith 1879 Syn.*  
*Psammochares pretiosa Banks 1910 Syn.*  
*Pompiloides autumnalis Banks 1914 Syn.*  
*Pompiloides atlanticus Banks 1914 Syn.*  
*Arachnoproctonus hondurensis Dreisbach 1954 Syn.*  
 Anoplius atrox Dahlbom 1843 (Pompilus)  
 Anoplius bengtssoni Regan 1923 (Lophopompilus)  
 Anoplius bolli Banks 1917 (Anoplius)  
*Anopliodes modestus Banks 1939 Syn.*  
 Anoplius californiae Evans 1948 (Anoplius)  
 Anoplius carolina Banks 1921 (Lophopompilus)  
 Anoplius cleora Banks 1917 (Psammochares)  
 Anoplius clystera Banks 1914 (Pompiloides)  
*Pompilinus submarginatus Dreisbach 1952 Syn.*  
 Anoplius cylindricus Cresson 1867 (Pompilus)  
*Arachnophila brevihirta Banks 1945 Syn.*  
*Pompilinus truncatus Dreisbach 1949 Syn.*  
*Pompilinus subtruncatus Dreisbach 1949 Syn.*  
*Pompilinus hispidus Dreisbach 1949 Syn.*  
*Pompilinus clavipes Dreisbach 1958 Syn.*  
 Anoplius depressipes Banks 1919 (Anoplius)  
 Anoplius dreisbachi Evans 1966 (Anoplius)  
 Anoplius elongatus Dreisbach 1950 (Anoplius)  
 Anoplius estellina Banks 1914 (Pompiloides)  
*Pompilinus utahensis Dreisbach 1952 Syn.*  
*Pompilinus minutus Dreisbach 1952 Syn.*  
 Anoplius fraternus Banks 1941 (Lophopompilus)  
*Pompilinus dowi Dreisbach 1949 Syn.*  
 Anoplius fulgidus Cresson 1865 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus aeneopurpureus Fox 1891 Syn.*  
*Pompilus championi Cameron 1893 Syn.*  
*Pompilus mundulus Fox 1897 Syn.*  
*Anoplius amarus Banks 1947 Syn.*  
 Anoplius hispidulus Dreisbach 1950 (Anoplius)  
 Anoplius illinoensis Robertson 1901 (Pompilus)
- Anoplius imbellis Banks 1944 (Anoplius)  
*Anoplius major Dreisbach 1950 Syn.*  
*Anoplius subimbellis Dreisbach 1952 Syn.*  
 Anoplius insolens Banks 1912 (Pompiloides)  
 Anoplius ithaca Banks 1912 (Psammochares)  
*Anoplius selkirkensis Banks 1919 Syn.*  
 Anoplius krombeini Evans 1950 (Anoplius)  
 Anoplius leona Cameron 1893 (Pompilus)  
 Anoplius lepidus Say 1836 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus atramentarius Dahlbom 1843 Syn.*  
*Pompilus philadelphicus Lepeletier 1845 Syn.*  
*Pompilus sericatus Cresson 1872 Syn.*  
*Sericopompilus plutonis Banks 1912 Syn.*  
*Notiochares angusticeps Banks 1939 Syn.*  
 Anoplius marginatus Say 1824 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus petiolatus Say 1835 Syn.*  
*Pompiloides reducta Banks 1914 Syn.*  
*Pompiloides hageni Banks 1919 Syn.*  
*Pompilinus basirufus Dreisbach 1952 Syn.*  
*Pompilinus basirufus Dreisbach 1952 Missp.*  
 Anoplius moestus Banks 1912 (Pompiloides)  
*Anoplius comanche Banks 1941 Syn.*  
 Anoplius nigerrima Scopoli 1763 (Sphex)  
*Pompilus incisus Tischbein 1850 Syn.*  
*Pompilus excerptus Tournier 1889 Syn.*  
*Pompilus kohli Verhoeff 1892 Syn.*  
*Anoplius wheeleri Banks 1939 Syn.*  
*Anoplius banksi Dreisbach 1950 Syn.*  
 Anoplius nigrinus Dahlbom 1843 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus relativus Fox 1893 Syn.*  
*Psammochares hesione Banks 1910 Syn.*  
*Psammochares difficilis Banks 1917 Syn.*  
*Anoplius confraternus Banks 1926 Syn.*  
*Psammochares henshawi Banks 1939 Syn.*  
*Arachnoproctonus [sic] variegatus Dreisbach 1957 Syn.*  
*Arachnoproctonus occidentalis Dreisbach 1954 Syn.*  
 Anoplius papago Banks 1941 (Anoplius)  
*Anoplius subtarsatus Dreisbach 1950 Syn.*  
*Anoplius guatemalensis Dreisbach 1952 Syn.*  
 Anoplius parsonsi Banks 1944 (Psammochares)  
 Anoplius percitus Evans 1950 (Anoplius)  
 Anoplius rectangularis Dreisbach 1949 (Pompilinus)  
*Anoplius gillaspyi Evans 1951 Syn.*  
 Anoplius semicinctus Dahlbom 1843 (Pompilus)  
*Sphex tropica Fabricius 1775 Homo.*  
*Psammochares marginalis Banks 1910 Syn.*  
*Psammochares castella Banks 1910 Syn.*  
*Psammochares fabricii Banks 1933 Syn.*  
 Anoplius semirufus Cresson 1867 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus divisus Cresson 1867 Syn.*  
 Anoplius splendens Dreisbach 1949 (Pompilinus)  
*Pompilinus pseudoreductus Dreisbach 1949 Syn.*  
*Pompilinus ohioensis Dreisbach 1949 Syn.*  
*Pompilinus shappirioi Dreisbach 1952 Syn.*  
 Anoplius stenotus Banks 1914 (Pompiloides)  
*Pompilinus bequaerti Dreisbach 1949 Syn.*  
 Anoplius subcylindricus Banks 1917 (Pompiloides)  
 Anoplius tenebrosus Cresson 1865 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus compactus Provancher 1895 Syn.*  
*Pompiloides canadensis Banks 1919 Syn.*  
*Pompilinus drakei Dreisbach 1958 Syn.*  
 Anoplius tenuicornis Tournier 1889 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus piliventris Morawitz 1889 Syn.*  
*Anoplius basalis Dreisbach 1950 Syn.*  
 Anoplius texanus Dreisbach 1949 (Pompilinus)  
 Anoplius toluca Cameron 1893 (Pompilus)  
*Anoplius tarsatus Banks 1919 Syn.*  
 Anoplius townesi Evans 1951 (Anoplius)

Anoplius ventralis Banks 1910 (Psammochares)  
 Anoplius virginienis Cresson 1867 (Pompilus)  
 Anoplius xerophilus Evans 1947 (Anoplius)  
*Arachnoproctonus gaigei* Dreisbach 1954 Syn.

#### **Aporinellus Banks 1912**

*Ferreoloides Haupt* 1929 Syn.  
*Eupompiloides Gussakovskij* 1935 Syn.  
*Ceratopompilus Bradley* 1944 Syn.

Aporinellus basalis Banks 1933 (Aporinellus)  
*Aporinellus bridwelli* Evans 1951 Syn.  
 Aporinellus borregoensis Evans 1957 (Aporinellus)  
 Aporinellus completus Banks 1917 (Aporinellus)  
 Aporinellus fasciatus Smith 1855 (Aporus)  
*Pompilus unionis Dalla Torre* 1897 Syn.  
*Aporus apicatus* Banks 1910 Syn.  
 Aporinellus medianus Banks 1917 (Aporinellus)  
*Aporinellus intermedius* Banks 1919 Syn.  
 Aporinellus taeniatus Kohl 1886 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus taeniolatus Dalla Torre* 1897 Syn.  
*Aporus ferrugineipes Viereck* 1906 Syn.  
*Aporinellus rufus* Banks 1912 Syn.  
*Aporinellus californicus Rohwer* 1917 Syn.  
*Aporinellus banksi Bequaert* 1919 Syn.  
*Aporinellus wheeleri Bequaert* 1919 Syn.  
*Aporinellus semirufus* Banks 1929 Syn.  
*Aporinellus bequaerti* Banks 1933 Syn.  
*Aporinellus baboquivari* Evans 1951 Syn.  
 Aporinellus yucatanensis Cameron 1893 (Pompilus)  
*Aporinellus laticeps* Banks 1912 Syn.  
*Aporinellus sinuatus* Evans 1951 Syn.

#### **Aporus Spinola 1808**

*Actenopoda Ashmead* 1902 Syn.  
*Melanaporus Ashmead* 1902 Syn.  
*Odontaporus Bradley* 1944 Syn.  
*Plectraporus Bradley* 1944 Syn.

Aporus calcaratus Fox 1893 (Planiceps)  
 [Aporus concolor Patton 1879 (Planiceps) Homo.]  
 Aporus concolor Smith 1860 (Planiceps)  
*Pompilus monticola* Cameron 1893 Syn.  
 Aporus feralis Cresson 1872 (Planiceps)  
 Aporus hirsutus Banks 1917 (Planiceps)  
 Aporus luxus Banks 1914 (Planiceps)  
*Planiceps assimilis* Banks 1917 Syn.  
 Aporus niger Cresson 1867 (Planiceps)  
*Planiceps minor* Fox 1893 Syn.  
*Planiceps dubius* Fox 1893 Syn.  
*Planiceps clericus Dalla Torre* 1897 Syn.  
*Planiceps compressus* Banks 1917 Syn.  
*Aporus hermes* Bradley 1944 Syn.  
 Aporus notabilis Smith 1860 (Planiceps)  
*Pompilus pulchritarsis* Cameron 1893 Syn.  
*Planiceps bequaerti* Banks 1931 Syn.  
*Planiceps yavapai* Banks 1933 Syn.  
*Aporus prolongatus* Evans 1966 Syn.  
 [Actenopoda rileyi Ashmead 1902 Unav.]

#### **Auplopus Spinola 1841**

*Aoplopus Agassiz* 1846 Emend.  
*Pilpomus Costa* 1859 Syn.  
*Pseudagenia Kohl* 1885 Syn.  
*Tumagenia Banks* 1934 Syn.  
*Calagenia Banks* 1934 Syn.  
*Lophagenia Banks* 1934 Syn.

Auplopus adjuncta Banks 1911 (Pseudagenia)  
*Pseudagenia marionae* Brimley 1928 Syn.  
 Auplopus architectus Say 1836 (Pompilus)  
*Pseudagenia metallica* Banks 1910 Syn.  
 Auplopus caeruleus Dahlbom 1843 (Agenia)  
*Agenia subcorticalis* Walsh 1869 Syn.  
*Pseudagenia antennalis* Banks 1910 Syn.  
*Pseudagenia coeruleus* Banks 1912 Missp.  
*Pseudagenia floridana* Banks 1921 Syn.  
*Pseudagenia ariella* Banks 1941 Syn.  
 Auplopus flavicoxae Banks 1911 (Pseudagenia)  
*Pseudagenia flavicoxa* Banks 1912 Missp.  
 Auplopus inermis Townes 1957 (Auplopus)  
 Auplopus mellipes Say 1836 (Pompilus)  
*Agenia fulvipes* Dahlbom 1843 Syn.  
*Pompilus varipes* Cresson 1867 Homo.  
*Agenia varitarsata* Dalla Torre 1897 Syn.  
*Pseudagenia interior* Banks 1912 Syn.  
*Auplopus meridianus* Townes 1957 Syn.  
 Auplopus mexicanus Cresson 1867 (Pompilus)  
 Auplopus mollis Townes 1957 (Auplopus)  
 Auplopus nigrella Banks 1912 (Pseudagenia)  
*Pseudagenia nanella* Banks 1912 Syn.  
 Auplopus variolarum Townes 1957 (Auplopus)

#### **Calicurgus Lepeletier 1845**

*Caliadurgus Pate* 1946 Syn.

Calicurgus hyalinata Fabricius 1793 (Sphex)  
*Pompilus fascipennis* Say 1824 Homo.  
*Pompilus alienatus* Smith 1855 Syn.  
*Pompilus calcaratus* Cresson 1867 Syn.  
*Pompilus ruxes* Cresson 1869 Syn.  
*Pompilus accolens* Cresson 1869 Syn.  
*Salius fascipennis Dalla Torre* 1897 Emend.  
*Salius ruspex* Dalla Torre 1897 Missp.  
*Priocnemis borealis* Banks 1933 Syn.  
*Calicurgus excoctus* Townes 1957 Syn.

#### **Ceropales Latreille 1796**

*Ceratopales Howard* 1901 Missp.  
*Agenioxenus Ashmead* 1902 Syn.  
*Ceratopales Schulz* 1906 Emend.  
*Hypsiceraeus Morice and Durrant* 1915 Syn.

Ceropales bipunctata Say 1824 (Ceropales)  
*Ceropales tibialis* Banks 1910 Syn.  
*Ceropales floridensis* Dreisbach 1948 Syn.  
 Ceropales brevicornis Patton 1879 (Ceropales)  
 Ceropales cubensis Cresson 1865 (Ceropales)  
*Ceropales albopicta* Cresson 1869 Syn.  
 Ceropales elegans Cresson 1872 (Ceropales)  
*Ceropales cressoni* Fox 1892 Syn.  
*Ceropales quaintancei Viereck* 1902 Syn.  
*Ceropales aquilonia* Townes 1957 Syn.  
 Ceropales femoralis Cresson 1869 (Ceropales)  
*Ceropales foxii Rohwer* 1916 Syn.  
 Ceropales fulvipes Cresson 1872 (Ceropales)  
 Ceropales hatoda Brimley 1928 (Ceropales)  
 Ceropales longipes Smith 1855 (Ceropales)  
*Ceropales fasciata* Say 1824 Homo.  
*Ceropales frigida* Smith 1855 Syn.  
 Ceropales maculata Fabricius 1775 (Evania)  
*Ceropales fraterna* Smith 1855 Syn.  
*Ceropales minima* Provancher 1887 Syn.  
*Ceropales stretchii* Fox 1892 Syn.  
*Ceropales occidentalis* Cockerell 1898 Syn.  
*Ceropales caenosa* Townes 1957 Syn.

*Ceropales rhodomerus* Townes 1957 Syn.  
*Ceropales neomexicana* Rohwer 1915 (Ceropales)  
*Ceropales nigripes* Cresson 1867 (Ceropales)  
*Ceropales texana* Cresson 1872 Syn.  
*Ceropales pacifica* Townes 1957 (Ceropales)  
*Ceropales robinsonii* Cresson 1867 (Ceropales)  
*Ceropales rufiventris* Walsh and Riley 1869 Syn.  
*Ceropales superba* Provancher 1883 Syn.  
*Ceropales stigmatica* Banks 1910 Syn.  
*Ceropales rugata* Townes 1957 (Ceropales)

**Chalcochares Banks 1917**  
*Anotochares* Banks 1939 Syn.

*Chalcochares engleharti* Banks 1939 (Anotochares)  
*Chalcochares hirsutifemur* Banks 1914 (Psammochares)

**Chelaporus Bradley 1944**

*Chelaporus anomala* Banks 1917 (Pedinaspis)

**Chirodamus Haliday 1837**  
*Calopompilus* Ashmead 1900 Syn.  
*Dinocnemis* Banks 1925 Syn.  
*Onochares* Banks 1933 Syn.  
*Trichocurgus* Haupt 1937 Syn.  
*Chrysocurgus* Haupt 1937 Syn.  
*Derochilus* Banks 1941 Syn.  
*Reedimia* Banks 1946 Syn.  
*Anacyphonyx* Banks 1946 Syn.

*Chirodamus albopilosus* Cresson 1867 (Pompilus)  
*Priocnemis fortella* Banks 1915 Syn.  
*Pseudagenia najacra* Brimley 1928 Syn.  
*Chirodamus decepta* Banks 1926 (Priocnemis)  
*Chirodamus feroculis* Banks 1912 (Pseudagenia)  
*Chirodamus fortis* Cresson 1867 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus nigropilosus* Cresson 1867 Syn.  
*Pseudagenia mariva* Brimley 1928 Syn.  
*Chirodamus heiligbrodtii* Cresson 1872 (Priocnemis)  
*Agenia belfragei* Cresson 1872 Syn.  
*Onochares brazoria* Banks 1933 Syn.  
*Chirodamus maculipennis* Smith 1855 (Pompilus)  
*Chirodamus pyrhomelas* Walker 1866 (Pompilus)  
*Cryptocheilus rugosus* Banks 1917 Syn.  
*Cryptocheilus inaequalis* Banks 1917 Syn.  
*Chirodamus validus* Cresson 1867 (Pompilus)

**Cryptocheilus Panzer 1806**  
*Salius Fabricius* 1804 Homo.  
*Cryptochilus Rafinesque* 1815 Emend.  
*Adonta Billberg* 1820 Syn.  
*Stenoclavelia* Arnold 1932 Syn.  
*Chilochares* Banks 1941 Syn.  
*Adirostes* Banks 1946 Syn.

*Cryptocheilus attenuatum* Banks 1933 (Cryptocheilus)  
*Cryptocheilus hesperus* Banks 1915 (Priocnemis)  
*Cryptocheilus atratus* Banks 1919 Syn.  
*Cryptocheilus idoneus* Banks 1910 (Cryptocheilus)  
*Psammochares tenuicornis* Banks 1910 Homo.  
*Psammochares gracilicornis* Banks 1912 Syn.  
*Cryptocheilus birkmanni* Banks 1926 Syn.  
*Cryptocheilus pallidipennis* Banks 1912 (Priocnemoides [sic])  
*Cryptocheilus severini* Banks 1926 (Cryptocheilus)  
*Cryptocheilus arizonicus* Banks 1933 Syn.  
*Cryptocheilus terminatus* Say 1828 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus subopacus* Cresson 1867 Syn.

*Cryptocheilus carinatus* Banks 1920 Syn.

**Dipogon Fox 1897**  
*Agenia Schiodte* 1837 Homo.  
*Pogonius Dahlbom* 1845 Homo.  
*Deuteragenia Sustera* 1913 Syn.  
*Agriogenia* Banks 1919 Syn.  
*Adipogon* Banks 1944 Syn.  
*Winnemanella Krombein* 1962 Syn.

*Dipogon brevis* Cresson 1867 (Pompilus)  
*Dipogon ochreus* Townes 1957 Syn.  
*Dipogon recalvus* Townes 1957 Syn.  
*Dipogon calipterus* Say 1836 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus nubifer* Cresson 1869 Syn.  
*Pseudagenia isthmica* Cameron 1891 Syn.  
*Pseudagenia isthmia Dalla Torre* 1897 Missp.  
*Deuteragenia pilosa* Banks 1933 Syn.  
*Dipogon femuraureus* Dreisbach 1953 Syn.  
*Dipogon duplicatus* Townes 1957 Syn.  
*Dipogon diablo* Wasbauer 1960 (Dipogon)  
*Dipogon fulleri* Krombein 1962 (Dipogon)  
*Dipogon geronimo* Evans 1974 (Dipogon)  
*Dipogon graenicheri* Banks 1939 (Dipogon)  
*Dipogon atratus* Townes 1957 Syn.  
*Dipogon hurdi* Evans 1974 (Dipogon)  
*Dipogon iracundus* Townes 1957 (Dipogon)  
*Dipogon leechi* Wasbauer 1960 (Dipogon)  
*Dipogon lignicolus* Evans 1987 (Dipogon)  
*Dipogon melanocephala* Cameron 1891 (Pseudagenia)  
*Dipogon paludis* Townes 1957 (Dipogon)  
*Dipogon papago* Banks 1943 (Deuteragenia)  
*Dipogon anomalus* Dreisbach 1953 Syn.  
*Dipogon floridanus* Townes 1957 Syn.  
*Dipogon parkeri* Wasbauer 1966 (Dipogon)  
*Dipogon pulchripennis* Cresson 1867 (Pompilus)  
*Dipogon pygmaeus* Townes 1957 (Dipogon)  
*Dipogon sayi* Banks 1941 (Dipogon)  
*Dipogon nigrior* Townes 1957 Syn.  
*Deuteragenia fascipennis* Haupt 1959 Syn.  
*Dipogon sericea* Banks 1944 (Dipogon)  
*Dipogon texanus* Banks 1944 (Dipogon)  
*Dipogon thoracicus* Townes 1957 (Dipogon)

**Entypus Dahlbom 1843**  
*Priocnemioides Radoszkowski* 1888 Syn.  
*Priocnemoides Dalla Torre* 1897 Emend.  
*Priocnemoides Ashmead* 1900 Missp.  
*Cheilotus Bradley* 1946 Syn.

*Entypus angusticeps* Townes 1957 (Priocnemioides)  
*Entypus aratus* Townes 1957 (Priocnemioides)  
*Entypus austrinus* Banks 1917 (Cryptocheilus)  
*Priocnemioides fuscatus* Townes 1957 Syn.  
*Entypus fulvicornis* Cresson 1867 (Pompilus)  
*Entypus magnus* Cresson 1867 (Pompilus)  
*Entypus texanus* Cresson 1872 (Priocnemis)  
*Priocnemioides atripennis* Townes 1957 Syn.  
*Entypus unifasciatus* Say 1828 (Pompilus)  
*Cryptocheilus cressoni* Banks 1929 Syn.  
*Priocnemioides californicus* Townes 1957 Syn.

**Epipompilus Kohl 1885**  
*Aulocostethus Ashmead* 1902 Syn.  
*Epicostethus* Banks 1947 Syn.

*Epipompilus pulcherrimus* Evans 1955 (Aulocostethus)

**Episyron Schiodte 1837**

*Spilopompilus Ashmead 1902 Syn.*  
*Epizuron Ashmead 1902 Missp.*

Episyron biguttatus Fabricius 1798 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus montezuma Cameron 1893 Syn.*  
*Psammochares californica Banks 1910 Syn.*  
*Episyron atrytone Banks 1912 Syn.*  
*Episyron arizonica Banks 1933 Syn.*  
Episyron conterminus Smith 1855 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus posterus Fox 1893 Syn.*  
*Pompilus exactus Cameron 1893 Syn.*  
*Pompilus porus Fox 1894 Syn.*  
Episyron oregon Evans 1950 (Episyron)  
Episyron quinquenotatus Say 1835 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus griseus Provancher 1882 Syn.*  
*Episyron hurdi Evans 1950 Syn.*  
Episyron snowi Viereck 1906 (Anoplius)  
*Psammochares maneei Banks 1910 Syn.*  
*Episyron laevis Banks 1933 Syn.*

**Evagetes Lepeletier 1845**

*Sophropompilus Howard 1901 Syn.*  
*Nannopompilus Ashmead 1902 Syn.*  
*Leuchimon Haupt 1930 Syn.*  
*Trichsyron Haupt 1930 Syn.*  
*Anaferreola Haupt 1935 Syn.*  
*Psammocharoides Moczar 1946 Syn.*  
*Streptosella Dreisbach 1950 Syn.*  
*Contemptevagetes Wolf 1970 Syn.*  
*Carinevagetes Wolf 1970 Syn.*

Evagetes assignus Dreisbach 1956 (Evagetes)  
Evagetes calefactus Evans 1966 (Evagetes)  
Evagetes crassicornis Shuckard 1835 (Pompilus)  
*Pompiloides rufibasis Banks 1912 Syn.*  
*Pompiloides consimilis Banks 1912 Syn.*  
*Streptosella michiganensis Dreisbach 1950 Unav.*  
*Streptosella steyskali Dreisbach 1950 Syn.*  
*Streptosella albertensis Dreisbach 1950 Syn.*  
*Streptosella stricklandi Dreisbach 1950 Syn.*  
Evagetes hyacinthinus Cresson 1867 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus brevicornis Cresson 1867 Syn.*  
*Pompilus castaneus Provancher 1882 Syn.*  
*Psammochares scudderii Banks 1917 Syn.*  
*Sophropompilus bradleyi Banks 1919 Syn.*  
*Nannopompilus texanus Banks 1944 Syn.*  
Evagetes ingenuus Cresson 1867 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus brevicornis Taschenberg 1869 Homo.*  
*Pompilus fiorentinii Dalla Torre 1897 Syn.*  
Evagetes macswaini Evans 1957 (Evagetes)  
Evagetes mohave Banks 1933 (Sophropompilus)  
*Sophropompilus quadrispinosus Banks 1919 Homo.*  
Evagetes padrinus Viereck 1903 (Anoplius)  
*Psammochares minusculus Banks 1910 Syn.*  
Evagetes parvus Cresson 1865 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus subviolaceus Cresson 1867 Syn.*  
*Pompilus argenteus Cresson 1867 Syn.*  
*Nannopompilus argenteus Ashmead 1902 Homo.*  
*Pompiloides minora Banks 1912 Syn.*  
Evagetes subangulatus Banks 1919 (Sophropompilus)  
*Psammochares tebemi Brimley 1936 Syn.*

**Hemipepsis Dahlbom 1844**

*Pallosoma Lepeletier 1845 Syn.*  
*Tetraodontonyx Ashmead 1900 Syn.*  
*Tetracryptocheilus Zavattari 1907 Syn.*  
*Tetracryptochilus Schulz 1911 Emend.*

*Trichonyx Haupt 1929 Syn.*  
*Pachynimia Haupt 1929 Syn.*  
*Xenopepsis Arnold 1932 Syn.*  
*Moropepsis Banks 1934 Syn.*  
*Hovagenia Banks 1941 Syn.*

Hemipepsis mexicana Cresson 1867 (Mygnumia)  
Hemipepsis ochroptera Stål 1857 (Hemipepsis)  
*Mygnumia hesperina Banks 1917 Syn.*  
Hemipepsis toussainti Banks 1928 (Mygnumia)  
Hemipepsis ustulata Dahlbom 1843 (Hemipepsis)  
*Mygnumia cressoni Banks 1926 Syn.*

**Minagenia Banks 1934**

*Nannochilus Banks 1934 Syn.*  
*Compsagenia Haupt 1959 Syn.*

Minagenia clypeata Banks 1914 (Ageniella)  
*Minagenia shappirioi Dreisbach 1953 Syn.*  
Minagenia congruus Cresson 1867 (Pompilus)  
*Agenia rufigastra Provancher 1889 Syn.*  
*Minagenia semirufa Dreisbach 1953 Syn.*  
Minagenia externa Banks 1910 (Pseudagenia)  
Minagenia julia Brimley 1934 (Ageniella)  
Minagenia lata Townes 1957 (Minagenia)  
Minagenia lutea Dreisbach 1955 (Minagenia)  
Minagenia major Townes 1957 (Minagenia)  
Minagenia michiganensis Dreisbach 1953 (Minagenia)  
Minagenia montisdorsa Dreisbach 1953 (Minagenia)  
Minagenia osoria Banks 1944 (Nannochilus)

**Notocyphus Smith 1855**

Notocyphus dorsalis Cresson 1872 (Notocyphus)  
*Notocyphus texanus Cresson 1872 Syn.*  
*Notocyphus arizonicus Townes 1957 Syn.*

**Paracyphononyx Gribodo 1884**

*Schistosalius Saussure 1892 Syn.*  
*Paracyphononyx Ashmead 1902 Syn.*  
*Allocyphononyx Ashmead 1902 Syn.*  
*Pompiloides Susteria 1913 Syn.*  
*Dicyrtomus Haupt 1927 Syn.*  
*Atopopompilus Arnold 1937 Syn.*  
*Anacyphononyx Haupt 1950 Syn.*

Paracyphononyx funereus Lepeletier 1845 (Anoplius)  
*Pompilus maurus Cresson 1867 Syn.*  
*Psammochares harpalyce Banks 1910 Syn.*

**Pepsis Fabricius 1804**

*Gigantopepsis Lucas 1919 Syn.*  
*Stenopepsis Banks 1945 Syn.*  
*Dinopepsis Banks 1945 Syn.*

Pepsis angustimarginata Viereck 1908 (Pepsis)  
*Pepsis sayi Banks 1926 Syn.*  
Pepsis aquila Lucas 1894 (Pepsis)  
Pepsis arizonica Banks 1921 (Pepsis)  
*Pepsis hirsuta Salman 1933 Syn.*  
Pepsis azteca Cameron 1893 (Pepsis)  
Pepsis cerberus Lucas 1894 (Pepsis)  
*Pepsis inermis Fox 1898 Syn.*  
*Pepsis novitia Banks 1921 Syn.*  
Pepsis chrysothemis Lucas 1894 (Pepsis)  
*Pepsis cinnabarina Lucas 1894 Syn.*  
*Pepsis circularis Fox 1898 Syn.*  
*Pepsis lucasii Fox 1898 Syn.*



*Pepsis elegans* Lepeletier 1845 (Pepsis)  
*Pepsis dubitata* Cresson 1867 Syn.  
*Pepsis formosus* Say 1832 (Pompilus)  
*Pepsis nephele* Lucas 1894 Syn.  
*Pepsis pseudoformosa* Cockerell 1898 Syn.  
*Pepsis pattoni* Banks 1941 Syn.  
*Pepsis marginata* Beauvois 1809 (Pepsis)  
*Pepsis heros* Dahlbom 1843 Syn.  
*Pepsis mexicana* Lucas 1894 (Pepsis)  
*Pepsis mildei* Stål 1857 (Pepsis)  
*Pepsis hesperiae* Patton 1894 Syn.  
*Pepsis boguei* Fox 1898 Syn.  
*Pepsis pallidolimbata* Lucas 1894 (Pepsis)  
*Pepsis bequaerti* Salman 1928 Syn.  
*Pepsis smithi* Hurd 1948 Syn.  
*Pepsis saphirus* Beauvois 1805 (Pepsis)  
*Pepsis thisbe* Lucas 1894 (Pepsis)  
*Pepsis sayi* Banks 1926 Syn.  
*Pepsis sherillae* Hurd 1948 Syn.  
*Pepsis venusta* Smith 1855 (Pepsis)

#### **Phanagenia Banks 1933**

*Phanagenia bombycinus* Cresson 1867 (Pompilus)  
*Ageniella annecta* Banks 1912 Syn.  
*Phanagenia osceola* Banks 1933 Syn.

#### **Poecilopompilus Howard 1901**

*Batozonus* Howard 1901 Syn.  
*Batozonus* Banks 1912 Missp.  
*Eubatozonus* Haupt 1950 Syn.

*Poecilopompilus algidus* Smith 1855 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus marcidus* Smith 1862 Syn.  
*Pompilus willistoni* Patton 1879 Syn.  
*Pompilus pygidialis* Kohl 1886 Syn.  
*Pompilus coquillei* Provancher 1887 Syn.  
*Batozonus* [sic] *flavipennis* Banks 1921 Syn.  
*Poecilopompilus interrupta* Say 1835 (Ceropales)  
*Pompilus navus* Cresson 1867 Syn.  
*Pompilus ichneumoniformis* Patton 1879 Homo.  
*Pompilus ichneumonooides* Dalla Torre 1897 Syn.  
*Batozonus* [sic] *cressoni* Banks 1944 Syn.  
*Poecilopompilus semiflavus* Evans 1966 Syn.  
*Poecilopompilus mixta* Fabricius 1794 (Sphex)  
*Pompilus sulphurescens* Dahlbom 1843 Syn.  
*Pompilus polistooides* Smith 1855 Syn.  
*Pompilus flavopictus* Smith 1862 Homo.  
*Pompilus varietatis* Smith 1873 Syn.  
*Pompilus flavopictus* Smith 1879 Homo.  
*Pompilus xanthospilus* Schulz 1906 Syn.

#### **Pompilus Fabricius 1798**

*Arachnospila Kincaid* 1900 Syn.  
*Pycnopompilus Ashmead* 1902 Syn.  
*Anoplochaes* Banks 1939 Syn.  
*Ammosphex* Wilcke 1942 Syn.  
*Hesperopompilus* Evans 1948 Syn.  
*Anopompilinus Dreisbach* 1949 Syn.  
*Perissopompilus* Evans 1951 Syn.  
*Xerochaes* Evans 1951 Syn.  
*Xenopompilus* Evans 1953 Syn.  
*Chionopompilus Priesner* 1955 Syn.  
*Holarctopompilus* Wolf 1965 Syn.  
*Boreopompilus* Wolf 1965 Syn.

*Pompilus angularis* Banks 1910 (Psammochaes)  
*Pompilus anomalus* Dreisbach 1950 (Anopompilinus)

*Anopompilinus arnaudi* Dreisbach 1952 Syn.  
*Pompilus apicatus* Provancher 1882 (Pompilus)  
*Pompiloides rectus* Banks 1914 Syn.  
*Pompiloides elsinore* Banks 1919 Syn.  
*Pompilus arctus* Cresson 1865 (Pompilus)  
*Psammochaes anoplus* Banks 1919 Syn.  
*Pycnopompilus siouxensis* Dreisbach 1950 Syn.  
*Pycnopompilus sculleni* Dreisbach 1950 Syn.  
*Pycnopompilus parvus* Dreisbach 1952 Syn.  
*Pompilus dakota* Dreisbach 1950 (Anopompilinus)  
*Pompilus expulsus* Schulz 1906 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus connexus* Fox 1893 Homo.  
*Psammochaes arizonica* Banks 1910 Syn.  
*Pompilus rubriventris* Bradley 1944 Syn.  
*Pompilus fumipennis* Zetterstedt 1838 (Pompilus)  
*Arachnospila septentrionalis* Kincaid 1900 Syn.  
*Psammochaes lasiope* Banks 1919 Syn.  
*Psammochaes eureka* Banks 1919 Syn.  
*Psammochaes catalinae* Banks 1933 Syn.  
*Pompilus hilli* Evans 1957 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus idahoensis* Evans 1966 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus imbecilla* Banks 1939 (Anopliella)  
*Anopompilinus coloradensis* Dreisbach 1950 Syn.  
*Anopompilinus banksi* Dreisbach 1950 Syn.  
*Pompilus ojbilwae* Evans 1951 Syn.  
*Pompilus jacintoensis* Evans 1948 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus evagetoides* Evans 1951 Syn.  
*Pompilus luctuosus* Cresson 1865 (Pompilus)  
*Anopompilinus hirsutus* Dreisbach 1950 Syn.  
*Anopompilinus mainensis* Dreisbach 1950 Syn.  
*Pompilus michiganensis* Dreisbach 1949 (Anopompilinus)  
*Anopompilinus aspinosus* Dreisbach 1950 Syn.  
*Pompilus occidentalis* Dreisbach 1950 (Anopompilinus)  
*Pompilus orophilus* Evans 1947 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus parvulus* Banks 1912 (Pompiloides)  
*Pompilus tepahuanus* Evans 1953 Syn.  
*Pompilus perfasciatus* Evans 1951 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus phoenix* Evans 1948 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus rufopictus* Evans 1948 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus boharti* Evans 1951 Syn.  
*Pompilus scelestus* Cresson 1865 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus pulchrinellus* Cameron 1893 Syn.  
*Pompilus omiltemensis* Cameron 1893 Syn.  
*Psammochaes astur* Banks 1912 Syn.  
*Psammochaes sublaevis* Banks 1921 Syn.  
*Pycnopompilus subscleustus* Dreisbach 1950 Syn.  
*Pompilus semipartitus* Dalla Torre 1897 (Pompilius)  
*Pompilus bipartitus* Lepeletier 1845 Homo.  
*Pompilus serrano* Evans 1966 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus silvivagus* Evans 1951 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus similaris* Banks 1919 (Anoplius)  
*Pompilus solonus* Banks 1914 (Pompiloides)  
*Pompilus tlahuicanus* Evans 1953 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus tarahumarae* Evans 1953 Syn.  
*Pompilus wasbaueri* Evans 1966 (Pompilus)

#### **Priocnemella Banks 1925**

*Eragenia* Banks 1946 Syn.  
*Cosmagenia* Haupt 1959 Syn.

*Priocnemella tabascoensis* Cameron 1891 (Pseudagenia)  
*Ageniella rufula* Banks 1945 Syn.

#### **Priocnemis Schiodte 1837**

*Prionocnemus Burmeister* 1872 Emend.  
*Prionocnemis Kirby* 1884 Emend.

*Sphictostethus* Kohl 1885 Syn.  
*Haploneura* Kohl 1885 Homo.  
*Haploneurion* Kohl 1885 Syn.  
*Myrmecosalius* Ashmead 1903 Syn.  
*Priocnemissus* Haupt 1949 Syn.  
*Anapriocnemis* Haupt 1959 Syn.

*Priocnemis abbreviatus* Townes 1957 (Priocnemis)  
*Priocnemis aequalis* Banks 1919 (Ageniella)  
*Priocnemis cornicus* Say 1836 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus conicus* LeConte 1859 Emend.  
*Pompilus pomilius* Cresson 1867 Syn.  
*Agenia atrata* Provancher 1887 Syn.  
*Salius pompilus* Dalla Torre 1897 Missp.  
*Ageniella eximia* Banks 1919 Syn.  
*Ageniella aludra* Brimley 1928 Syn.  
*Priocnemis germanus* Cresson 1867 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus iridipennis* Cresson 1867 Syn.  
*Priocnemis hestia* Banks 1915 (Ageniella)  
*Ageniella crassicornis* Banks 1917 Syn.  
*Priocnemis kevinci* Wasbauer 1986 (Priocnemis)  
*Priocnemis lasiura* Wasbauer 1986 (Priocnemis)  
*Priocnemis minorata* Banks 1912 (Priocnemis)  
*Priocnemis minuscula* Banks 1917 (Ageniella)  
*Priocnemis nigriceps* Ashmead 1903 (Myrmecosalius)  
*Priocnemis nigripes* Cresson 1865 (Pompilus)  
*Priocnemis gomelza* Brimley 1934 Syn.  
*Priocnemis nothus* Cresson 1867 (Pompilus)  
*Cryptocheilus paeneparcus* Viereck 1906 Syn.  
*Priocnemis navajo* Banks 1933 Syn.  
*Priocnemis occidentis* Banks 1944 Syn.  
*Priocnemis alaskensis* Townes 1957 Syn.  
*Priocnemis oregona* Banks 1933 (Priocnemis)  
*Pompilus comparatus* Walker 1866 Homo.  
*Priocnemis pretiosa* Banks 1933 (Priocnemis)  
*Priocnemis scitulus* Cresson 1867 (Pompilus)  
*Agenia perfecta* Provancher 1882 Syn.  
*Priocnemis relictus* Banks 1912 Syn.  
*Ageniella tenella* Banks 1915 Syn.

**Priocnessus Banks 1925**  
*Cressochilus* Banks 1941 Syn.  
*Amerocnemis* Banks 1945 Syn.

*Priocnessus apache* Banks 1933 (Priocnemis)  
*Priocnessus coloradensis* Banks 1910 (Cryptocheilus)  
*Priocnessus dakota* Cresson 1867 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus pallidicornis* Cresson 1867 Homo.  
*Priocnemis kiowa* Banks 1933 Syn.  
*Priocnessus nebulosus* Dahlbom 1843 (Priocnemis)  
*Pompilus pulchrinus* Cresson 1867 Syn.  
*Priocnemis subconicus* Rohwer 1911 Syn.  
*Priocnemis leiby* Brimley 1928 Syn.  
*Priocnessus nigricans* Townes 1957 (Priocnessus)  
*Priocnessus nuperus* Cresson 1867 (Pompilus)

**Psorthaspis Banks 1912**  
*Idopedinaspis* Haupt 1930 Syn.  
*Idopedinaspis* Neave 1939 Missp.  
*Dicyrtomalis* Bradley 1944 Syn.

*Psorthaspis australis* Banks 1910 (Pedinaspis)  
*Psorthaspis brimleyi* Malloch 1928 (Pedinaspis)  
*Psorthaspis legatus* Cresson 1867 (Pompilus)  
*Psorthaspis luctuosa* Banks 1910 (Pedinaspis)  
*Psorthaspis macronotum* Kohl 1886 (Pompilus)  
*Psorthaspis levis* Bradley 1944 Syn.

*Psorthaspis nahuatlensis* Bradley 1944 Syn.  
*Psorthaspis cressoni* Bradley 1944 Syn.  
*Psorthaspis arizonensis* Dreisbach 1950 Syn.  
*Psorthaspis magnus* Banks 1910 (Aporus)  
*Psorthaspis mariae* Cresson 1867 (Pompilus)  
*Pedinaspis antennalis* Banks 1921 Syn.  
*Psorthaspis nigriceps* Banks 1933 (Pedinaspis)  
*Psorthaspis planatus* Fox 1892 (Planiceps)  
*Pompilus aequus* Fox 1894 Syn.  
*Sophropompilus tumifrons* Banks 1917 Syn.  
*Pedinaspis bucephala* Malloch 1928 Syn.  
*Pedinaspis albocaudata* Malloch 1928 Syn.  
*Psorthaspis morosa* Bradley 1944 Syn.  
*Psorthaspis portiae* Rohwer 1920 (Pedinaspis)  
*Psorthaspis conocephala* Bradley 1944 Syn.  
*Psorthaspis sanguinea* Smith 1855 (Ferrea)  
*Parapompilus contiguus* Cresson 1872 Syn.  
*Psorthaspis texana* Cresson 1872 (Parapompilus)  
*Psorthaspis vicinus* Cresson 1872 (Parapompilus)  
*Pompilus bombinator* Dalla Torre 1897 Syn.

**Sericopompilus Howard 1901**

*Sericopompilus angustatus* Cresson 1865 (Pompilus)  
*Psammochares fulvoapicalis* Banks 1910 Syn.  
*Sericopompilus fumosus* Banks 1933 Syn.  
*Sericopompilus apicalis* Say 1835 (Ceropales)  
*Pompilus fuscipennis* Lepeletier 1845 Homo.  
*Pompilus sordidus* Smith 1855 Syn.  
*Pompilus cinctipes* Cresson 1867 Syn.  
*Sericopompilus neotropicalis* Cameron 1893 (Pompilus)  
*Pompilus guatemalensis* Cameron 1893 Syn.  
*Psammochares posticatus* Banks 1910 Syn.  
*Psammochares georgiana* Banks 1911 Syn.

**Tachypompilus Ashmead 1902**  
*Balanoderes* Haupt 1929 Syn.  
*Afropompilus* Arnold 1936 Syn.  
*Zarachnoproctonus* Pate 1946 Syn.

*Tachypompilus ferruginea* Say 1824 (Ceropales)  
*Pompilus torridus* Smith 1862 Syn.  
*Arachnoproctonus annexus* Banks 1944 Syn.  
*Arachnoproctonus nigrescens* Banks 1944 Syn.  
*Arachnoproctonus unicolor* Banks 1944 Homo.  
*Tachypompilus yavapai* Evans 1950 Syn.  
*Tachypompilus unicolor* Banks 1919 (Arachnoproctonus)  
*Arachnoproctonus latifrons* Banks 1939 Syn.  
*Tachypompilus cerinus* Evans 1966 Syn.

**Tastiotenia Evans 1950**

*Tastiotenia festiva* Evans 1950 (Tastiotenia)

## PROCTOTRUPIDAE

**Brachyserphus Hellen 1941**

- Brachyserphus abruptus Say 1836 (Proctotrupes)  
*Proctotrypes belfragei* Ashmead 1893 Syn.  
 Brachyserphus barberi Townes 1981 (Brachyserphus)  
 Brachyserphus leptura Townes 1981 (Brachyserphus)  
 Brachyserphus lucens Provancher 1883 (Megaspilus)  
 Brachyserphus obliquus Townes 1981 (Brachyserphus)  
 Brachyserphus parvulus Nees 1834 (Codrus)  
 Brachyserphus rugatus Townes 1981 (Brachyserphus)

**Cryptoserphus Kieffer 1907**

- Cryptoserphus dilatus Townes 1981 (Cryptoserphus)  
 Cryptoserphus flavipes Provancher 1881 (Proctotrupes)  
*Proctotrupes pallipes* Provancher 1881 Homo.  
*Serphus longicalcar* Kieffer 1908 Syn.  
*Serphus ruficauda* Kieffer 1908 Syn.  
*Serphus brevipennis* Kieffer 1908 Syn.  
*Cryptoserphus cumaeus* Nixon 1938 Syn.  
*Cryptoserphus fungorum* Szelenyi 1940 Syn.  
 Cryptoserphus fortis Townes 1981 (Cryptoserphus)  
 Cryptoserphus medius Townes 1981 (Cryptoserphus)  
 Cryptoserphus occidentalis Brues 1919 (Cryptoserphus)  
 Cryptoserphus pauciruga Townes 1981 (Cryptoserphus)

**Disogmus Förster 1856**

- Disogmus areolator Haliday 1839 (Proctotrupes)  
*Disogmus aequator* Förster 1856 Syn.  
*Disogmus discrepator* Förster 1856 Syn.  
*Proctotrupes elegans* Thomson 1858 Syn.  
*Proctotrupes nigripennis* Thomson 1858 Syn.  
*Disogmus canadensis* Harrington 1889 Syn.  
*Disogmus diversicornis* Kieffer 1906 Syn.  
*Disogmus glabratus* Kieffer 1906 Syn.  
*Disogmus carinatus* Kieffer 1907 Syn.  
*Disogmus ephippium* Kieffer 1907 Syn.  
*Disogmus torvus* Whittaker 1930 Syn.  
 Disogmus bruesi Muesebeck and Walkley 1951 (Cryptoserphus)  
*Disogmus obsoletus* Brues 1905 Homo.  
 Disogmus costatus Townes 1981 (Disogmus)

**Exallonyx Kieffer 1904**

- Eocodrus Pschorn-Walcher* 1958 Syn.  
 Exallonyx angusticeps Brues 1910 (Proctotrupes)  
 Exallonyx arizonicus Townes 1981 (Exallonyx)  
 Exallonyx artoculus Townes 1981 (Exallonyx)  
 Exallonyx ashmeadi Brues 1919 (Exallonyx)  
 Exallonyx atripes Townes 1981 (Exallonyx)  
 Exallonyx bisulcus Townes 1981 (Exallonyx)  
 Exallonyx boreus Townes 1981 (Exallonyx)  
 Exallonyx brevicornis Haliday 1839 (Proctotrupes)  
*Exallonyx lineata* Kieffer 1908 Syn.  
 Exallonyx californicus Holmgren 1868 (Proctotrupes)  
*Exallonyx dentaticornis* Kieffer 1906 Syn.  
*Proctotrypes serricornis* Brues 1910 Syn.  
 Exallonyx crassulus Townes 1981 (Exallonyx)  
 Exallonyx crenaticornis Kieffer 1906 (Exallonyx)  
 Exallonyx declivus Townes 1981 (Exallonyx)  
 Exallonyx decumbens Townes 1981 (Exallonyx)  
 Exallonyx equidens Townes 1981 (Exallonyx)

- Exallonyx femoratus Ashmead 1893 (Proctotrupes)  
*Exallonyx fallacicornis* Kieffer 1906 Syn.  
*Proctotrypes obscuripes* Brues 1910 Syn.  
 Exallonyx fuscicornis Brues 1919 (Exallonyx)  
 Exallonyx grandis Brues 1919 (Exallonyx)  
 Exallonyx leiopleurum Townes 1981 (Exallonyx)  
 Exallonyx levibasis Townes 1981 (Exallonyx)  
 Exallonyx minor Townes 1981 (Exallonyx)  
 Exallonyx nevadensis Kieffer 1906 (Proctotrupes)  
*Exallonyx similis* Brues 1919 Syn.  
 Exallonyx obsoletus Say 1836 (Proctotrupes)  
*Proctotrypes carolinensis* Ashmead 1893 Syn.  
*Proctotrypes longiceps* Ashmead 1893 Syn.  
*Proctotrypes medius* Ashmead 1893 Syn.  
 Exallonyx pallidicornis Brues 1919 (Exallonyx)  
 Exallonyx placidus Brues 1910 (Proctotrupes)  
 Exallonyx pleuralis Brues 1919 (Exallonyx)  
 Exallonyx quadriceps Ashmead 1893 (Proctotrupes)  
*Exallonyx crassicornis* Kieffer 1908 Syn.  
*Proctotrypes hyalinipennis* Morley 1922 Syn.  
 Exallonyx seticornis Townes 1981 (Exallonyx)  
 Exallonyx simplicior Brues 1910 (Proctotrupes)  
*Exallonyx carinatus* Brues 1919 Syn.  
 Exallonyx sparsus Townes 1981 (Exallonyx)  
 Exallonyx texanus Ashmead 1893 (Proctotrupes)  
*Proctotrypes canadensis* Ashmead 1893 Syn.  
*Proctotrypes simulans* Ashmead 1893 Syn.  
 Exallonyx trifoveatus Kieffer 1908 (Exallonyx)  
*Exallonyx talpae* Kieffer 1908 Syn.  
*Proctotrypes borneanus* Cameron 1912 Syn.  
*Proctotrupes reicherti* Enderlein 1916 Syn.  
*Exallonyx parvulus* Brues 1919 Syn.  
*Exallonyx philonthiphagus* Williams 1932 Syn.

**Fustiserphus Townes 1981**

- Fustiserphus reticulatus Townes 1981 (Fustiserphus)

**Hormoserphus Townes 1981**

- Hormoserphus clypeatus Ashmead 1893 (Proctotrupes)

**Mischoserphus Townes 1981**

- Mischoserphus alaskensis Townes 1981 (Mischoserphus)  
 Mischoserphus arcuator Stelfox 1950 (Cryptoserphus)  
*Cryptoserphus ione* Kozlov 1971 Syn.  
 Mischoserphus lacrymans Townes 1981 (Mischoserphus)  
 Mischoserphus obesus Townes 1981 (Mischoserphus)

**Phaenoserphus Kieffer 1908***Carabiphagus* Morley 1929 Syn.

- Phaenoserphus borealis Hellen 1941 (Phaenoserphus)  
 Phaenoserphus disjunctus Townes 1981 (Phaenoserphus)  
 Phaenoserphus genualis Townes 1981 (Phaenoserphus)  
 Phaenoserphus glabratus Townes 1981 (Phaenoserphus)  
 Phaenoserphus granulatus Townes 1981 (Phaenoserphus)  
 Phaenoserphus leptopygus Townes 1981 (Phaenoserphus)  
 Phaenoserphus lineatus Townes 1981 (Phaenoserphus)  
 Phaenoserphus longipes Brues 1919 (Phaenoserphus)  
 Phaenoserphus melliventris Ashmead 1887 (Proctotrupes)  
 Phaenoserphus nigripes Ashmead 1902 (Proctotrupes)  
 Phaenoserphus obliquus Ashmead 1893 (Proctotrupes)  
 Phaenoserphus trieces Townes 1981 (Phaenoserphus)

Phanoserphus viator Haliday 1839 (Proctotrupes)  
*Proctotrupes curtipennis Haliday 1839 Syn.*  
*Proctotrupes laevifrons Förster 1861 Syn.*  
*Proctotrupes sixianus Vollenhoven 1879 Syn.*

**Phanoserphus Pschorn-Walcher 1958**

Phanoserphus brevistigma Townes 1981 (Phanoserphus)  
 Phanoserphus longistigma Townes 1981 (Phanoserphus)  
 Phanoserphus punctibasis Townes 1981 (Phanoserphus)

**Proctotrupes Latreille 1796**

*Serphus Schrank 1780 Unav.*  
*Erodorus Walckenaer 1802 Syn.*  
*Proctotrupes Rafinesque 1815 Emend.*  
*Eriodorus Agassiz 1846 Emend.*  
*Proctotrupes Agassiz 1846 Emend.*  
*Proctotropis Gistel 1848 Emend.*  
*Proctotripes Provancher 1883 Missp.*

Proctotrupes bistriatus Möller 1882 (Proctotrupes)  
*Disogmus pubescens Kieffer 1906 Syn.*  
*Proctotrupes florissantensis Rohwer 1909 Syn.*  
*Serphus cockerelli Brues 1919 Syn.*  
*Serphus debilis Brues 1919 Syn.*  
*Serphus sequoiarum Brues 1919 Syn.*  
*Serphus niger Tomsik 1944 Syn.*

Proctotrupes caudatus Say 1824 (Proctotrupes)  
*Proctotrupes crenulatus Patton 1879 Syn.*  
*Proctotrupes longiusculus Brues 1909 Syn.*

Proctotrupes gravidator Linnaeus 1758 (Ichneumon)  
*Proctotrupes meridionalis Gribodo 1880 Syn.*  
*Proctotrupes rufigaster Provancher 1881 Syn.*  
*Proctotrupes collaris Szepligetii 1901 Syn.*  
*Serphus petiolaris Kieffer 1908 Syn.*  
*Serphus nigrescens Kieffer 1908 Syn.*  
*Serphus indivisus Kieffer 1908 Syn.*  
*Serphus collaris Kieffer 1908 Homo.*  
*Proctotrupes suzukii Matsumura 1912 Syn.*  
*Serphus ruficollis Kieffer 1914 Syn.*  
*Serphus zabriskiei Brues 1919 Syn.*  
*Serphus antennalis Tomsik 1944 Syn.*

Proctotrupes pallidus Say 1828 (Codrus)

*Proctotrupes coloradicus Cockerell 1905 Syn.*

Proctotrupes terminalis Ashmead 1893 (Proctotrupes)  
*Proctotrupes linellii Ashmead 1893 Syn.*

**Pschornia Townes 1981**

Pschornia striata Townes 1981 (Pschornia)

**Tretoserphus Townes 1981**

Tretoserphus laricis Haliday 1839 (Proctotrupes)

*Serphus nigricauda Kieffer 1908 Sn.*

*Cryptoserphus melanderi Brues 1919 Syn.*

Tretoserphus nudicauda Townes 1981 (Tretoserphus)

## PTEROMALIDAE

**Ablaxia Delucchi 1957**

Ablaxia asinus Girault 1917 (Caenacis)

Ablaxia cupraeus Provancher 1881 (Semioteilus)  
*Semioteilus cupraeus Dalla Torre 1898 Emend.*

**Abomalus Boucek 1993**

Abomalus masoni Boucek 1993 (Abomalus)

**Acaenacis Girault 1917**

*Megatrydymus Girault 1917 Syn.*

Acaenacis agrili Rohwer 1919 (Dinotus)

Acaenacis lausius Walker 1847 (Pteromalus)

*Pteromalus dipsas Walker 1847 Syn.*

*Semioteilus ficigeriae Ashmead 1885 Syn.*

Acaenacis minimus Provancher 1881 (Semioteilus)

Acaenacis taciti Girault 1917 (Megatrydymus)

**Acercephala Gahan 1946**

Acercephala aenigma Gahan 1946 (Acercephala)

Acercephala atrovioleacea Crawford 1913 (Cercocephala [sic])

**Aepocerus Mayr 1885**

Aepocerus nadelae Boucek 1993 (Aepocerus)

**Amotura Cameron 1884**

*Polychroma Westwood 1874 Homo.*

*Polychromatium Dalla Torre 1897 Syn.*

*Episystole Girault 1927 Syn.*

*Neochalcodectus Masi 1936 Syn.*

Amotura caelata Grissell 1991 (Amotura)

Amotura hyalinipennis Ashmead 1896 (Euchrysia)

*Euchrysia similis Girault 1917 Syn.*

Amotura maculipennis Ashmead 1896 (Euchrysia)

**Amphidocius Dzhankmen (no entry)**

Amphidocius schickae Heydon and Boucek 1992 (Amphidocius)

**Andersena Boucek 1993**

Andersena anomala Boucek 1993 (Andersena)

**Anisopteromalus Ruschka 1912**

*Aplastomorpha Crawford 1913 Syn.*

Anisopteromalus calandrae Howard 1881 (Pteromalus)

*Pteromalus oryzae Cameron 1881 Syn.*

*Meraporus vandinei Tucker 1910 Syn.*

*Anisopteromalus mollis Ruschka 1912 Syn.*

*Aplastomorpha pratti Crawford 1913 Syn.*

*Neocatolaccus indicus Ayyar and Mani 1937 Syn.*

*Neocatolaccus mamezophagus Ishii and Nagasawa 1942 Syn.*

**Anogmus Förster 1856**

Anogmus planus Boucek 1993 (Anogmus)

**Apsilocera Boucek 1956**

Apsilocera breviscapus Boucek 1993 (Apsilocera)

**Arachnopteromalus Gordh 1976**

Arachnopteromalus dasys Gordh 1976 (Arachnopteromalus)

**Arriva Boucek 1993**

Arriva abyssa Boucek 1993 (Arriva)

**Arthrolytus Thomson 1878**

*Anadolytus Doganlar 1978 Syn.*

Arthrolytus fasciatus Provancher 1881 (Semioteilus)

Arthrolytus muesebecki Burks 1969 (Arthrolytus)

Arthrolytus oezbeki Doganlar 1978 (Arthrolytus)

**Asaphes Walker 1834**

*Isocratus Förster 1856 Syn.*

*Parectroma Brethes 1913 Syn.*

Asaphes californicus Girault 1917 (Asaphes)

Asaphes lucens Provancher 1887 (Euplectrus)

*Megorismus fletcheri Crawford 1909 Syn.*

*Asaphes americana Girault 1914 Syn.*

Asaphes rufipes Brues 1908 (Asaphes)

Asaphes vulgaris Walker 1834 (Asaphes)

**Babina Boucek 1993**

Babina gracilis Boucek 1993 (Babina)

**Baridobius Heydon 1994**

Baridobius primulus Heydon 1994 (Baridobius)

**Belonura Ashmead 1896**

Belonura singularis Ashmead 1896 (Belonura)

**Boharticus Grissell 1983**

Boharticus apilosus Grissell 1983 (Boharticus)

Boharticus margaretae Grissell 1983 (Boharticus)

Boharticus nanellus Grissell 1983 (Boharticus)

Boharticus richardi Grissell 1983 (Boharticus)

**Bonitoa Boucek 1993**

Bonitoa nigra Boucek 1993 (Bonitoa)

**Brachycaudonia Ashmead 1904**

Brachycaudonia californica Ashmead 1904 (Brachycaudonia)

Brachycaudonia cyaniceps Boucek 1993 (Brachycaudonia)

**Bubekia Dalla Torre 1897**

*Brachycrepis Ashmead 1888 Homo.*

*Bubeckia Dalla Torre 1898 Missp.*

Bubekia carolinensis Ashmead 1896 (Acroclisis)

Bubekia fallax Gahan 1934 (Bubekia)

Bubekia lasiopterae Ashmead 1893 (Megorismus)

Bubekia tricarinatus Ashmead 1888 (Brachycrepis)

**Callicarolynia Heydon 1989**

Callicarolynia eruga Heydon 1989 (Callicarolynia)

**Callimerismus Graham 1956**

Callimerismus inusitatus Heydon 1989 (Callimerismus)

**Callitula Spinola 1811**

*Micromelus Walker 1833 Syn.*

*Baetomus Förster 1856 Syn.*

*Pterosemoidea Girault 1913 Syn.*

*Apteroosemoidea Girault 1913 Syn.*

*Eurydinotella Girault 1913 Syn.*

*Pseudosphegigasterus Girault 1913 Syn.*

*Eurydinotelleus Girault 1913 Syn.*

*Polycystomyia Dodd 1915 Syn.*

Callitula bicolor Spinola 1811 (Callitula)

*Micromelus rufomaculatus Walker 1833 Syn.*

*Pteromalus plagiatus Nees 1834 Syn.*

Callitula cyrnus Walker 1843 (Lampretatus)

*Cryptoprymnus illinoensis Ashmead 1896 Syn.*

Callitula hilia Boucek 1993 (Callitula)

**Capellia Delucchi 1958**

*Hylocomus Graham 1959 Syn.*

Capellia cyrene Walker 1843 (Micromelus)

Capellia rufiventris Girault 1920 (Eurydinota)

**Catolaccus Thomson 1878**

*Merisoides Masi 1911 Syn.*

Catolaccus aeneoviridis Girault 1911 (Arthrolytus)

*Dibrachys meteori Gahan 1913 Syn.*

Catolaccus cyanoideus Burks 1954 (Catolaccus)

Catolaccus fragariae Rohwer 1934 (Catolaccus)

Catolaccus grandis Burks 1954 (Heterolaccus)

Catolaccus hunteri Crawford 1908 (Catolaccus)

Catolaccus kansensis Girault 1917 (Habroclytus)

*Arthrolytus kansensis Girault 1920 Homo.*

Catolaccus victoria Burks 1954 (Catolaccus)

**Cerocephala Westwood 1832**

*Epimacrus Walker 1833 Syn.*

*Sciatheras Ratzeburg 1848 Syn.*

*Parasciatheras Masi 1917 Syn.*

*Sciatherodes Masi 1917 Syn.*

*Prosciatheras Masi 1917 Syn.*

*Proamotura Girault 1920 Syn.*

Cerocephala eccoptogastris Masi 1921 (Cerocephala)

Cerocephala rufus Walker 1833 (Epimacrus)

*Cerocephala dubarae Wallace 1959 Syn.*

**Cheiopachus Westwood 1828**

*Cheiopachys Haliday 1833 Emend.*

*Pachychirus Agassiz 1846 Syn.*

*Chiropachys Snellen von Vollenhoven 1871 Emend.*

*Tropidogastra Ashmead 1904 Syn.*

Cheiopachus arizonensis Ashmead 1904 (Tropidogastra)

*Dinarmus arizonicus Girault 1917 Syn.*

Cheiopachus brunneri Crawford 1912 (Cheiopachus)

Cheiopachus obscuripes Brues 1910 (Cheiopachus)

Cheiopachus quadrum Fabricius 1787 (Ichneumon)

*Pteromalus bimaculatus Fabricius 1783 Syn. (?)*

*Cleonymus maculipennis Curtis 1827 Syn.*

*Pteromalus bicaliginosus Ratzeburg 1844 Syn.*

*Pteromalus binaevius Ratzeburg 1844 Syn.*

*Pteromalus fraxini Ratzeburg 1844 Syn.*

*Pteromalus binimbatus Ratzeburg 1844 Syn.*

*Pteromalus binubeculatus* Ratzeburg 1844 Syn.  
*Pachychirus intermedius* Förster 1856 Syn.

**Choetospilisca Hedqvist 1969**

Choetospilisca tabida Gahan 1946 (Choetospila)

**Cleonymus Latreille 1809**

*Ptinobius Ashmead 1896 Syn.*  
*Aplatygerrhus Girault 1913 Syn.*  
*Systolomorphella Girault 1915 Syn.*  
*Beharella Risbec 1952 Syn.*

Cleonymus agrili Rohwer 1919 (Ptinobius)  
 Cleonymus amabilis Cockerell 1926 (Megormyrus)  
 Cleonymus californicus Crawford 1917 (Ptinobius)  
 [Cleonymus californicus Girault 1917 Homo.]  
 Cleonymus magnificus Ashmead 1888 (Charitopus)  
*Ptinobius dysphagae Girault 1915 Syn.*  
 Cleonymus nigriclavus Girault 1917 (Cleonymus)  
 Cleonymus texanus Crawford 1917 (Ptinobius)

**Coelopisthia Förster 1856**

*Coelopisthus Thomson 1878 Emend.*  
*Kranophorus Graham 1956 Syn.*

Coelopisthia bicarinata Girault 1917 (Coelopisthia)  
 Coelopisthia forbesii Dalla Torre 1898 (Pteromalus)  
*Pteromalus pallipes Forbes 1885 Homo.*  
 Coelopisthia fumosipennis Gahan 1909 (Coelopisthia)  
 Coelopisthia intermedia Girault 1916 (Coelopisthia)  
 Coelopisthia suborbicularis Provancher 1881 (Semiotellus)

**Collentis Heydon 1992**

Collentis latipennis Ashmead 1890 (Dipara)

**Colotrechnus Thomson 1878**

*Zanonia Masi 1921 Syn.*

Colotrechnus ignotus Burks 1958 (Colotrechnus)

**Conigastrus Boucek 1993**

Conigastrus versicolor Boucek 1993 (Conigastrus)

**Conomorium Masi 1924**

Conomorium pelor Boucek 1993 (Conomorium)

**Coruna Walker 1833**

*Coryna Förster 1856 Emend.*  
*Pachycrepis Förster 1856 Syn.*

Coruna clavata Walker 1833 (Coruna)  
*Chrysolampus legenarius Nees 1834 Syn.*  
*Pteromalus aphidivorus Förster 1841 Syn.*  
*Pteromalus segmentarius Förster 1841 Syn.*  
*Gastrancistrus hierocles Walker 1848 Syn.*  
*Coryna dubia Buckton 1879 Syn.*

**Cratomus Dalman 1820**

*Caratomus Dalman 1822 Emend.*

Cratomus cancellatus Cockerell 1916 (Cratomus)  
 Cratomus leucophthalmus Ashmead 1888 (Cratomus)  
 Cratomus megacephala Fabricius 1793 (Cynips)  
*Caratomus megalcephalus Schulz 1906 Emend.*

**Cryptoprymna Förster 1856**

*Prosodes Walker 1833 Homo.*  
*Cryptoprymnus Thomson 1878 Emend.*

Cryptoprymna atra Walker 1833 (Prosodes)  
*Cryptoprymnus cavigena Thomson 1878 Syn.*  
 Cryptoprymna dixiana Heydon 1988 (Cryptoprymna)

**Cyclogastrella Bukovskij 1938**

Cyclogastrella deplanatus Nees 1834 (Pteromalus)  
*Ormocerus simplex Walker 1834 Syn.*  
*Pteromalus domesticus Walker 1835 Syn.*  
*Pteromalus artemon Walker 1839 Syn.*  
*Pteromalus merope Walker 1839 Syn.*  
*Pteromalus phasis Walker 1848 Syn.*  
*Pteromalus acco Walker 1848 Syn.*  
*Pteromalus androbius Walker 1848 Syn.*  
*Cyclogastrella quercina Bukovskij 1938 Syn.*

**Cyrtogaster Walker 1833**

*Polycystus Westwood 1839 Syn.*  
*Dicormus Förster 1841 Syn.*  
*Hatia Risbec 1955 Syn.*

Cyrtogaster anapodis Heydon 1989 (Cyrtogaster)  
 Cyrtogaster annectens Heydon 1989 (Cyrtogaster)  
 Cyrtogaster britteni Askew 1965 (Cyrtogaster)  
 Cyrtogaster capitanea Heydon 1989 (Cyrtogaster)  
 Cyrtogaster clavicornis Walker 1833 (Cyrtogaster)  
*Cyrtogaster obscura Walker 1833 Syn.*  
*Polycystus matthewsii Westwood 1839 Syn.*  
*Polycystus scapularis Thomson 1878 Syn.*  
 Cyrtogaster reburra Heydon 1989 (Cyrtogaster)  
 Cyrtogaster trypherus Walker 1843 (Lampretatus)  
*Cyrtogaster glasgowi Crawford 1914 Syn.*  
 Cyrtogaster vulgaris Walker 1833 (Cyrtogaster)  
*Cyrtogaster thoracica Walker 1833 Syn.*  
*Cyrtogaster rufipes Walker 1833 Syn.*  
*Cyrtogaster tenuis Walker 1833 Syn.*  
*Cyrtogaster cingulipes Walker 1833 Syn.*  
*Dicormus aquisgranensis Förster 1841 Syn.*  
*Lamprotatus acarnas Walker 1848 Syn.*  
*Cyrtogaster biglobus Förster 1861 Syn.*  
*Sphegigaster degener Walker 1872 Syn.*

**Dibrachoides Kurdjumov 1913**

Dibrachoides dynastes Förster 1841 (Pteromalus)  
*Pteromalus transversus Förster 1841 Syn.*  
*Pteromalus acutus Thomson 1878 Syn.*

**Dibrachys Förster 1856**

*Coelopisthoidea Gahan 1913 Syn.*  
*AlloDibrachys Boucek 1965 Syn.*

Dibrachys cavus Walker 1835 (Pteromalus)  
*Pteromalus decedens Walker 1835 Syn.*  
*Pteromalus perversus Walker 1835 Syn.*  
*Pteromalus tenuis Ratzeburg 1844 Syn.*  
*Pteromalus boucheanus Ratzeburg 1844 Syn.*  
*Pteromalus nematocida Packard 1883 Syn.*  
*Trichomalus trujilloi Blanchard 1937 Syn.*  
 Dibrachys clisiocampae Fitch 1856 (Cleonymus)  
*Cheirapachus nigrocyaneus Norton 1869 Syn.*  
*Pteromalus gelechia Webster 1883 Syn.*  
*Pteromalus chionobae Howard 1889 Syn.*

*Arthrolytus apatellae* Ashmead 1893 Syn.  
*Arthrolytus pimplae* Ashmead 1894 Syn.  
 Dibrachys confusa Girault 1916 (Coelopisthia)  
*Dibrachys maculipennis* Szelenyi 1957 Syn.  
 Dibrachys fuscicornis Walker 1836 (Pteromalus)  
*Pteromalus saltans* Ratzeburg 1852 Syn.  
*Coelopisthoidea cladiae* Gahan 1913 Syn.  
 Dibrachys pelos Grissell 1974 (Dibrachys)  
 Dibrachys relativus Doganlar 1987 (Dibrachys)

**Diglochis Förster 1856**

*Trichoglenes Thomson 1878 Syn.*

Diglochis occidentalis Ashmead 1896 (Trichoglenes)

**Dinarmus Thomson 1878**

*Bruchobius Ashmead 1904 Syn.*

*Metastenoïdes Girault 1915 Syn.*

*Oedaule Waterston 1922 Syn.*

*Sphaerakis Masi 1924 Syn.*

Dinarmus acutus Thomson 1878 (Dimachus)

*Sphaerakis mayri* Masi 1924 Syn.

Dinarmus laticeps Ashmead 1904 (Bruchobius)

**Dineuticida Boucek 1993**

Dineuticida dineutis Ashmead 1894 (Cyrtoaster)

**Dinotiscus Ghesquiere 1946**

*Dinotus Förster 1856 Homo.*

Dinotiscus aponius Walker 1848 (Heteroxys)

*Pteromalus patellatus* Ratzeburg 1848 Syn.

*Dinotus bidentulus* Thomson 1878 Syn.

Dinotiscus dendroctoni Ashmead 1894 (Cecidostiba)

*Cecidostiba burkei* Crawford 1912 Syn.

Dinotiscus elongatus Ashmead 1888 (Dinotus)

Dinotiscus eupterus Walker 1836 (Pteromalus)

*Pteromalus dimidiatus* Walker 1836 Syn.

*Pteromalus capitatus* Förster 1840 Syn.

*Pteromalus lanceolatus* Ratzeburg 1848 Syn.

*Dinotus clypealis* Thomson 1878 Syn.

*Dinotus acutus* Provancher 1887 Syn.

*Cecidostiba polygraphi* Ashmead 1894 Syn.

*Cecidostiba ashmeadi* Crawford 1912 Syn.

*Uriella pityogenis* Ishii 1939 Syn.

Dinotiscus thomsoni Crawford 1912 (Cecidostiba)

**Dipachystigma Crawford 1911**

Dipachystigma cushmani Crawford 1911 (Dipachystigma)

Dipachystigma secunda Girault 1917 (Dipachystigma)

**Dipara Walker 1833**

*Tricoryphus Förster 1856 Syn.*

*Apterolelaps Ashmead 1901 Syn.*

*Apterolaelaps Schulz 1906 Emend.*

*Epilelaps Girault 1915 Syn.*

*Apterolaelaps Girault 1916 Homo.*

*Hispanolelaps Mercet 1927 Syn.*

*Pseudiparella Girault 1927 Syn.*

*Afrolelaps Hedqvist 1963 Syn.*

Dipara canadensis Hedqvist 1969 (Dipara)

*Dipara pedunculata* Yoshimoto 1977 Syn.

Dipara nigriceps Ashmead 1901 (Apterolelaps)

*Apterolaelaps nigriscutum* Girault 1916 Syn.

**Dorcatomophaga Kryger 1951**

*Nearctomorphaga Yoshimoto 1976 Syn.*

Dorcatomophaga jonesi Yoshimoto 1976 (Dorcatomophaga)

**Dryadochalcis De Santis 1970**

Dryadochalcis texanus Brues 1907 (Chalcedectus)

**Duarte Boucek 1993**

Duarte daphne Girault 1917 (Dibrachys)

**Elachertodomyia Girault 1917**

Elachertodomyia phloeotribi Ashmead 1896 (Secodes)

**Endomychobius Ashmead 1896**

Endomychobius flavipes Ashmead 1896 (Endomychobius)

**Epipteromalus Ashmead 1904**

Epipteromalus algonquinensis Ashmead 1904 (Epipteromalus)

*Polycystus gibbus* Girault 1920 Syn.

**Epistenia Westwood 1832**

*Dasyglenes Ashmead 1888 Syn.*

*Idiobia Brethes 1927 Syn.*

Epistenia burksi Hedqvist 1968 (Epistenia)

Epistenia coeruleata Westwood 1832 (Epistenia)

*Dasyglenes osmiae* Ashmead 1888 Syn.

Epistenia media Hedqvist 1968 (Epistenia)

Epistenia odyneri Ashmead 1896 (Epistenia)

Epistenia politus Say 1828 (Spalangius [sic])

Epistenia regalis Cockerell 1934 (Epistenia)

**Erixestus Crawford 1910**

Erixestus winnemana Crawford 1910 (Erixestus)

**Eulonchetron Graham 1956**

Eulonchetron giraulti Peck 1951 (Habrocytus)

*Habrocytus canadensis* Girault 1917 Homo.

*Lonchetron scalprum* Askew 1962 Syn.

**Eumacepolus Graham 1957**

Eumacepolus salicis Boucek 1993 (Eumacepolus)

**Euneura Walker 1844**

*Euneura Agassiz 1846 Emend.*

*Hypsicamara Förster 1856 Syn.*

*Hypsicamera Dalla Torre 1898 Emend.*

Euneura lachni Ashmead 1887 (Pachycrepis)

*Pachyneura nawai* Ashmead 1905 Syn.

*Pachyneura nazeeri* Mani 1939 Syn.

*Euneura laeviuscula* Graham 1969 Syn.

**Eunotus Walker 1834**

*Tritypus Ratzeburg 1852 Syn.*

*Megapelte Förster 1856 Syn.*

Eunotus americanus Girault 1915 (Eunotus)

Eunotus cretaceus Walker 1834 (Eunotus)  
*Eunotus festucae Masi 1928 Syn.*  
 Eunotus lividus Ashmead 1892 (Eunotus)

**Euteloida Boucek 1993**

Euteloida subnigra Boucek 1993 (Euteloida)

**Eutrichosoma Ashmead 1899**

Eutrichosoma mirabile Ashmead 1904 (Eutrichosoma)  
*Eutrichosoma albipes Crawford 1908 Syn.*

**Ficicola Heydon 1992**

Ficicola flora Girault 1920 (Terobia)

**Gastracanthus Westwood 1833**

*Hetroxys Westwood 1833 Syn.*  
*Etroxys Förster 1856 Emend.*  
*Aetroxys Walker 1872 Emend.*  
*Photismus Thomson 1878 Syn.*

Gastracanthus conicus Girault 1917 (Trigonoderus)

**Gastrancistrus Westwood 1833**

*Glyphe Walker 1834 Syn.*  
*Meromalus Walker 1834 Syn.*  
*Tridymus Ratzeburg 1848 Syn.*  
*Tripedias Förster 1856 Syn.*  
*Stigmatocrepis Ashmead 1904 Syn.*  
*Roptroceropeus Girault 1913 Syn.*  
*Isoplata Girault 1913 Homo.*  
*Parerotolepsia Girault 1915 Syn.*  
*Proplesiostigma Girault 1915 Syn.*  
*Muscideomyia Girault 1915 Syn.*  
*Parecrizotes Girault 1916 Syn.*  
*Parasyntomocera Girault 1917 Syn.*  
*Trydymus Girault 1917 Missp.*  
*Isoplatella Gahan and Fagan 1923 Syn.*  
*Mesecrizotes De Santis 1968 Syn.*

Gastrancistrus abnormicolor Girault 1917 (Miscogaster)  
 Gastrancistrus aeneicornis Girault 1917 (Trydymus)  
 Gastrancistrus americana Ashmead 1904 (Stigmatocrepis)  
 Gastrancistrus americanus Girault 1917 (Trydymus)  
 Gastrancistrus aphidis Girault 1917 (Trydymus)  
 Gastrancistrus aureipes Girault 1917 (Trydymus)  
 Gastrancistrus biguttata Girault 1917 (Miscogaster)  
 Gastrancistrus biguttatipennis Girault 1917 (Trydymus)  
 Gastrancistrus clavicornis Girault 1917 (Trydymus)  
 Gastrancistrus discoloripes Girault 1917 (Miscogaster)  
 Gastrancistrus flora Girault 1917 (Miscogaster)  
 Gastrancistrus gargantua Girault 1917 (Trydymus)  
 Gastrancistrus hillmeadia Girault 1917 (Parasyntomocera)  
 Gastrancistrus keatsi Girault 1917 (Miscogaster)  
 Gastrancistrus marilandica Girault 1916 (Miscogaster)  
 Gastrancistrus marylandensis Girault 1916 (Parecrizotes)  
 Gastrancistrus metallicus Ashmead 1888 (Tridymus)  
 Gastrancistrus nigriclavus Girault 1917 (Trydymus)  
 Gastrancistrus oblongus Provancher 1881 (Semiellus)  
 Gastrancistrus poloni Girault 1917 (Trydymus)  
 Gastrancistrus robiniaeicola Ashmead 1894 (Tridymus)  
 Gastrancistrus salicis Nees 1834 (Pteromalus)  
*Seladerma capreae Walker 1848 Syn.*  
 Gastrancistrus unguitta Girault 1917 (Miscogaster)

**Gbelcia Boucek 1961**

Gbelcia cordiluræ Boucek 1993 (Gbelcia)

**Grissellium Boucek 1993**

Grissellium hirtulum Boucek 1993 (Grissellium)

**Guolina Heydon 1994**

Guolina fulgida Heydon 1994 (Guolina)  
 Guolina insularum Heydon 1994 (Guolina)  
 Guolina psenophaga Heydon 1994 (Guolina)

**Habritys Thomson 1878**

*Habritus Ashmead 1904 Missp.*  
*Habrytis Nikolskaya 1952 Missp.*

Habritys brevicornis Ratzeburg 1844 (Pteromalus)  
*Pteromalus pannewitzii Ratzeburg 1852 Syn.*  
 Habritys latrus Wallace 1954 (Habritys)  
*Habritys latro Krombein 1960 Emend.*

**Halticoptera Spinola 1811**

*Pachylarthrus Westwood 1832 Syn.*  
*Phagonia Curtis 1832 Syn.*  
*Dicyclus Walker 1833 Syn.*  
*Phacostomus Nees 1834 Syn.*  
*Megorismus Walker 1846 Syn.*  
*Tityros Walker 1848 Syn.*  
*Megalorismus Schulz 1906 Emend.*

Halticoptera brodiei Ashmead 1896 (Halticoptera)  
 Halticoptera brodiei Ashmead 1887 (Halticoptera)  
 Halticoptera circulus Walker 1833 (Dicyclus)  
*Dicyclus fuscicornis Walker 1833 Syn.*  
*Pteromalus palpigerus Zetterstedt 1838 Syn.*  
*Pteromalus brevicornis Zetterstedt 1838 Homo.*  
*Miscogaster daiphron Walker 1839 Syn.*  
*Miscogaster crius Walker 1839 Syn.*  
*Miscogaster suilius Walker 1839 Syn.*  
*Cyrtogaster liqueatus Ashmead 1894 Syn.*  
*Cyrtogaster occidentalis Ashmead 1896 Syn.*  
*Cyrtogaster citripes Ashmead 1896 Syn.*  
*Polycyrtus [sic] floridanus Ashmead 1896 Syn.*  
*Pteromalus lapponicus Dalla Torre 1898 Syn.*  
*Polycystus foersteri Crawford 1913 Syn.*  
 Halticoptera goodi Crawford 1915 (Halticoptera)  
 Halticoptera rosae Burks 1955 (Halticoptera)  
 Halticoptera stella Girault 1917 (Halticoptera)  
*Megorismus poloni Girault 1917 Syn.*

**Halticopterina Erdős 1946**

Halticopterina altiverticalis Andersen 1990 (Halticopterina)  
 Halticopterina magnistipes Andersen 1990 (Halticopterina)  
 Halticopterina tahoensis Andersen 1990 (Halticopterina)

**Halticopteroides Girault 1913**

Halticopteroides exemae Boucek 1993 (Halticopteroides)

**Helocasis Wallace 1973**

Helocasis burksi Wallace 1973 (Helocasis)

**Hemadas Crawford 1909**

*Parhabritys Girault 1917 Syn.*



Hemadas nubilipennis Ashmead 1887 (Megorismus)

**Hemitrichus Thomson 1878**

*Uriella Ashmead 1896 Syn.*

Hemitrichus seniculus Nees 1834 (Pteromalus)

*Pteromalus phylacis Walker 1848 Syn.*

*Dimachus rufipes Thomson 1878 Syn.*

*Uriella rufipes Ashmead 1896 Homo.*

*Hemitrichus assimilis Masi 1922 Syn.*

**Herbertia Howard 1894**

*Tetracampoides Dodd 1915 Syn.*

*Trydymiformis Girault 1915 Syn.*

Herbertia wallacei Burks 1959 (Herbertia)

**Heteroschema Gahan 1919**

Heteroschema aeneiventris Ashmead 1888 (Sphegigaster)

Heteroschema punctata Ashmead 1894 (Glyphe)

Heteroschema rugosopunctatus Ashmead 1894 (Pteromalus)

*Heteroschema prima Gahan 1919 Syn.*

**Heydenia Förster 1856**

*Paraheydenia Cameron 1912 Syn.*

*Pteroderella Risbec 1952 Syn.*

*Risbecisca Hedqvist 1960 Syn.*

*Heydenisca Hedqvist 1967 Syn.*

Heydenia unica Cook and Davis 1891 (Heydenia)

**Hlavka Boucek 1993**

Hlavka gibsoni Boucek 1993 (Hlavka)

**Homoporus Thomson 1878**

*Phaenacra Förster 1878 Syn.*

*Parapteromalus Ashmead 1904 Syn.*

*Merisoporus Masi 1926 Syn.*

*Pseudomerisus Erdős and Novicky 1953 Syn.*

Homoporus atriscapus Gahan 1927 (Merisus)

Homoporus chalcidiphagus Walsh and Riley 1869 (Semiotellus)

*Pteromalus nypsius Walker 1839 Syn. (?)*

*Homoporus crassinervis Thomson 1878 Syn.*

Homoporus cognatus Gahan 1934 (Merisus)

Homoporus destructor Say 1817 (Ceraphron)

*Merisus intermedius Lindeman 1887 Syn.*

Homoporus febriculosus Girault 1917 (Merisus)

*Homoporus filicornis Erdős 1953 Syn.*

*Homoporus templarius Erdős 1970 Syn.*

Homoporus flaviventris Girault 1915 (Merisus)

Homoporus isosomatis Ashmead 1904 (Parapteromalus)

*Merisus carinatus Girault 1916 Syn.*

Homoporus mordellistenae Crawford 1910 (Merisus)

Homoporus octoguttata Girault 1915 (Merisus)

Homoporus semilongifasciata Girault 1915 (Merisus)

Homoporus texensis Girault 1917 (Merisus)

**Huberina Boucek 1993**

Huberina betuleti Boucek 1993 (Huberina)

**Hyperimerus Girault 1917**

*Mespilon Graham 1957 Syn.*

Hyperimerus corvus Girault 1917 (Hyperimerus)

Hyperimerus pusilla Walker 1833 (Cyrtogaster)

**Hypopteromalus Ashmead 1900**

Hypopteromalus inimicus Muesebeck 1927 (Hypopteromalus)

Hypopteromalus percussor Girault 1917 (Hypopteromalus)

*Hypopteromalus persursor Essig 1926 Emend.*

Hypopteromalus tabacum Fitch 1864 (Pteromalus)

**Janssoniella Kerrich 1957**

Janssoniella caudata Kerrich 1957 (Janssoniella)

Janssoniella intermedia Hedqvist 1968 (Janssoniella)

**Kaleva Graham 1957**

Kaleva microps Boucek 1993 (Kaleva)

**Kazina Boucek 1993**

Kazina procera Boucek 1993 (Kazina)

**Kratka Boucek 1993**

Kratka circularis Boucek 1993 (Kratka)

**Kukua Boucek 1993**

Kukua clypeata Boucek 1993 (Kukua)

**Laesthiola Boucek 1993**

Laesthiola flavida Boucek 1993 (Laesthiola)

**Lamprotatus Westwood 1833**

*Lampretatus Walker 1843 Missp.*

*Lamprostatus Girault 1917 Missp.*

Lamprotatus canadensis Girault 1917 (Lamprostatus)

Lamprotatus conicus Girault 1917 (Lamprostatus)

Lamprotatus salemus Walker 1843 (Lampretatus)

**Lariophagus Crawford 1909**

*Uriellomyia Girault 1915 Syn.*

Lariophagus distinguendus Förster 1840 (Pteromalus)

*Pteromalus calamis Walker 1849 Syn.*

*Pteromalus oryzinus Rondani 1874 Syn.*

*Meraporus utilis Tucker 1910 Syn.*

Lariophagus dryorhizoxeni Ashmead 1886 (Macroglenes)

Lariophagus texanus Crawford 1909 (Lariophagus)

**Lasallea Boucek 1993**

Lasallea angusta Boucek 1993 (Lasallea)

**Lelaps Haliday 1844**

Lelaps beckeri Yoshimoto 1977 (Lelaps)

Lelaps floridensis Yoshimoto 1977 (Lelaps)

Lelaps melinus Yoshimoto 1977 (Lelaps)

Lelaps striatus Yoshimoto 1977 (Lelaps)

**Lenka Boucek 1993**

Lenka smithi Boucek 1993 (Lenka)

**Leptofoenus Smith 1862***Pelecinnella Westwood 1868 Syn.*

Leptofoenus rufus LaSalle and Stage 1985 (Leptofoenus)

**Leptomeraporus Graham 1957**

Leptomeraporus ornatus Boucek 1993 (Leptomeraporus)

**Lycrus Walker 1842***Zatropis Crawford 1908 Syn.**Oluspa Cameron 1913 Syn.*

Lycrus albiclavus Girault 1917 (Eurydinoteloides)

Lycrus capitis Burks 1955 (Zatropis)

Lycrus catalpae Crawford 1908 (Zatropis)

Lycrus chalcis Burks 1955 (Zatropis)

Lycrus coelioidis Ashmead 1896 (Catolaccus)

Lycrus dymnus Walker 1847 (Pteromalus)

Lycrus hermeas Walker 1847 (Pteromalus)

Lycrus incertus Ashmead 1893 (Catolaccus)

Lycrus justicia Girault 1917 (Amblymerus)

Lycrus maculatus Gahan 1914 (Trimeromicrus)

Lycrus nigroaeneus Ashmead 1894 (Catolaccus)

Lycrus orontas Walker 1847 (Pteromalus)

*Meraporus bruchivorus Ashmead 1893 Syn.*

Lycrus perdubius Girault 1916 (Catolaccus)

Lycrus rosaecolis Burks 1955 (Zatropis)

Lycrus timaea Walker 1847 (Pteromalus)

Lycrus tortricidis Crawford 1921 (Zatropis)

**Lysirina Heydon 1994**

Lysirina polychroma Heydon 1994 (Lysirina)

**Macroglenes Westwood 1832***Pirene Haliday 1833 Syn.**Corynocere Nees 1834 Syn.**Phocion Girault 1925 Syn.**Pirenisca Ghesquiere 1946 Syn.*

Macroglenes marylandica Girault 1916 (Pirene)

Macroglenes penetrans Kirby 1800 (Ichneumon)

*Macroglenes oculatus Westwood 1832 Syn.**Macroglenes brevicornis Thomson 1878 Syn.***Macromesus Walker 1848***Metasystasis Girault 1925 Syn.**Wesenbergia Kryger 1943 Syn.**Crossotomoria Delucchi 1956 Syn.*

Macromesus americanus Hedqvist 1960 (Macromesus)

**Mazinawa Boucek 1993**

Mazinawa laticoxa Boucek 1993 (Mazinawa)

**Melancistrus Graham 1969**

Melancistrus diplosidis Eckel 1903 (Systasis)

**Meraporus Walker 1834***Parmicromelus Girault 1917 Syn.*

Meraporus monticola Ashmead 1889 (Meraporus)

Meraporus requisitus Tucker 1910 (Meraporus)

**Merismus Walker 1833***Kentema Delucchi 1953 Syn.**Stylomerismus Graham 1969 Syn.*

Merismus lasthenes Walker 1848 (Sphegigaster)

Merismus megapterus Walker 1833 (Merismus)

*Merismus clavicornis Walker 1833 Syn.**Miscogaster tenuicornis Walker 1833 Syn.**Miscogaster ovata Walker 1833 Syn.**Sphegigaster agriope Walker 1848 Syn.**Merismus megalopterus Schulz 1906 Emend.**Kentema viride Delucchi 1955 Syn.*

Merismus rufipes Walker 1833 (Merismus)

**Merisus Walker 1834**

Merisus harmolitae Gahan 1928 (Merisus)

**Mesopeltita Ghesquiere 1946***Mesopeltis Masi 1917 Homo.*

Mesopeltita atrocyanea Masi 1917 (Mesopeltis)

**Mesopolobus Westwood 1833***Platymesopus Westwood 1833 Syn.**Platyterma Walker 1834 Syn.**Amblymerus Walker 1834 Syn.**Eutelus Walker 1834 Syn.**Xenocrepis Förster 1856 Syn.**Asemantus Förster 1878 Syn.**Syntomocera Förster 1878 Homo.**Disema Förster 1878 Homo.**Platytermus Thomson 1878 Emend.**Zacalochlora Crawford 1913 Syn.**Urielloides Girault 1913 Syn.**Paranogmus Girault and Dodd 1915 Syn.**Baeoponerus Masi 1924 Syn.**Anogmoidea Girault 1924 Syn.**Euamblymerus Hincks 1944 Syn.**Syntomocerella Ghesquiere 1946 Syn.**Disemisca Ghesquiere 1946 Syn.**Ahlbergiella Rosen 1955 Syn.**Sturovia Boucek 1961 Syn.*

Mesopolobus aequus Walker 1834 (Eutelus)

*Pteromalus purpureus Walker 1835 Syn.**Pteromalus contractus Walker 1835 Syn.**Pteromalus leogoras Walker 1839 Syn.**Pteromalus odites Walker 1845 Syn.**Pteromalus temesa Walker 1848 Syn.**Metastenus purus Walker 1872 Syn.**Eutelus decipiens Thomson 1878 Syn.**Mormoniella oviphaga Ahlberg 1925 Syn.**Amblymerus graminum Hardh 1950 Syn.*

Mesopolobus bruchophagi Gahan 1917 (Eutelus)

Mesopolobus confusus Ashmead 1902 (Eutelus)

Mesopolobus finlaysoni Doganlar 1979 (Mesopolobus)

Mesopolobus fuscipes Ashmead 1896 (Platyterma)

Mesopolobus longicaudae Doganlar 1979 (Mesopolobus)

Mesopolobus mayetiolaie Gahan 1919 (Eutelus)

Mesopolobus milleri Crawford 1913 (Zacalochlora)

Mesopolobus morys Walker 1848 (Pteromalus)

*Disema pallipes Förster 1878 Syn.**Xenocrepis pura Mayr 1904 Syn.*

Mesopolobus nobile Walker 1834 (Platyterma)

*Platyterma citripes Ashmead 1896 Syn.*

Mesopolobus oeax Walker 1847 (Pteromalus)

Mesopolobus ruskini Girault 1917 (Eutelus)

Mesopolobus salicis Girault 1917 (Eutelus)  
 Mesopolobus subfumatus Ratzeburg 1852 (Pteromalus)

*Eutelus punctiger* Thomson 1878 Syn.

*Platyterma ecksteini* Wolff 1916 Syn.

Mesopolobus verditer Norton 1869 (Pteromalus)

#### **Metacolus Förster 1856**

*Pterosema Förster 1878 Syn.*

Metacolus fasciatus Girault 1917 (Metacolus)

*Metacolus bifasciatus* Girault 1917 Syn.

Metacolus keeni Burks 1965 (Metacolus)

#### **Metastenus Walker 1834**

*Scymnophagus Ashmead 1904 Syn.*

Metastenus coeruleus Ashmead 1888 (Metastenus)

Metastenus townsendi Ashmead 1904 (Scymnophagus)

*Xenocrepis mexicana* Girault 1916 Syn.

*Triplocystus cryptognathae* Girault 1920 Syn.

#### **Miristhma Boucek 1993**

Miristhma aenea Boucek 1993 (Miristhma)

Miristhma peckorum Boucek 1993 (Miristhma)

#### **Moranila Cameron 1883**

*Tomocera Howard 1881 Homo.*

*Dilophogaster Howard 1886 Syn.*

*Aphobetoideus Ashmead 1904 Syn.*

*Muscidea Girault 1915 Homo.*

*Eurycraniella Girault 1916 Syn.*

*Muscideoidea Girault 1916 Syn.*

*Eunotomyia Masi 1917 Syn.*

Moranila californica Howard 1881 (Tomocera)

*Moranila testaceiceps* Cameron 1883 Syn.

*Tomocera ceroplastis* Perkins 1906 Syn.

*Tomocera glabriventris* Girault 1915 Syn.

*Tomocera flaviceps* Girault 1915 Syn.

#### **Morodora Gahan 1933**

Morodora armata Gahan 1933 (Morodora)

#### **Muscidifurax Girault and Sanders 1910**

*Myscidivorax Kurdjumov 1913 Missp.*

Muscidifurax raptor Girault and Sanders 1910 (Muscidifurax)

Muscidifurax zaraptor Kogan and Legner 1970 (Muscidifurax)

#### **Nadelaia Boucek 1993**

Nadelaia ficus Boucek 1993 (Nadelaia)

#### **Nasonia Ashmead 1904**

*Mormoniella Ashmead 1904 Syn.*

Nasonia giraulti Darling 1990 (Nasonia)

Nasonia longicornis Darling 1990 (Nasonia)

Nasonia vitripennis Walker 1836 (Pteromalus)

*Pteromalus muscarum* Hartig 1838 Syn.

*Pteromalus abnormis* Boheman 1856 Syn.

*Dicyclus pallinervosus* Walker 1872 Syn.

*Stictonotus insuetus* Walker 1872 Syn.

*Mormoniella brevicornis* Ashmead 1904 Syn.

*Nasonia brevicornis* Ashmead 1904 Homo.

*Platymesopus macellariae* Brethes 1913 Syn.

#### **Neocatolaccus Ashmead 1904**

*Paradicylus Dodd 1915 Syn.*

Neocatolaccus cratylus Walker 1847 (Pteromalus)

Neocatolaccus eryx Walker 1847 (Pteromalus)

Neocatolaccus moneilemae Gahan 1936 (Neocatolaccus)

Neocatolaccus tylodermae Ashmead 1893 (Catolaccus)

#### **Netomocera Boucek 1954**

Netomocera nearctica Yoshimoto 1977 (Netomocera)

#### **Norbanus Walker 1843**

*Arthrolysis Förster 1856 Syn.*

*Picroscyctus Thomson 1878 Syn.*

*Stylophorella Ashmead 1904 Syn.*

*Amicromelus Girault 1913 Syn.*

*Epicaudonia Girault 1914 Syn.*

*Apirene Girault 1914 Syn.*

*Neocaudonia Dodd 1915 Syn.*

*Picroscyctoides Masi 1922 Syn.*

Norbanus dysaules Walker 1843 (Norbanus)

Norbanus perplexa Ashmead 1904 (Stylophorella)

Norbanus pisius Walker 1843 (Norbanus)

*Pteromalus hybreas* Walker 1847 Syn.

#### **Notoglyptus Masi 1917**

Notoglyptus luteicrus Heydon 1989 (Notoglyptus)

Notoglyptus nesiotes Heydon 1989 (Notoglyptus)

#### **Ogloblinisca Hedqvist 1968**

Ogloblinisca americana Hedqvist 1968 (Ogloblinisca)

#### **Ottawita Boucek 1993**

Ottawita masneri Boucek 1993 (Ottawita)

#### **Oxysychnus Delucchi 1956**

Oxysychnus acanthocini Ashmead 1887 (Metastenus)

Oxysychnus callidii Ashmead 1896 (Aetroxys)

Oxysychnus facialis Provancher 1887 (Charitopus)

#### **Pachycrepoideus Ashmead 1904**

*Toxeumopsis Girault 1915 Syn.*

*Anisopteromalia Boucek 1954 Syn.*

Pachycrepoideus vindemiae Rondani 1875 (Encyrtus)

*Encyrtus vindemmiae* Rondani 1876 Emend.

*Pachycrepoideus dubius* Ashmead 1904 Syn.

*Anisopteromalia crassinervis* Boucek 1954 Syn.

*Pachycrepoideus elongata* Delucchi 1956 Syn.

#### **Pachyneuron Walker 1833**

*Pachynevrum Blanchard 1840 Emend.*

*Pachynevrum Agassiz 1846 Emend.*

*Serimus Brethes 1913 Syn.*

*Propachyneuron Girault 1917 Syn.*

*Neopachyneuron Girault 1917 Syn.*

*Nepachyneuron Girault 1917 Syn.*

*Eupachyneuron Blanchard 1948 Syn.*

*Atrichoptilus Delucchi 1956 Syn.*

Pachyneuron albutius Walker 1843 (Pachyneuron)

*Spalangia syrphi* Ashmead 1881 *Homo*.  
*Pachyneuron allograptae* Ashmead 1887 *Syn*.  
*Pachyneuron altiscuta* Cook 1885 (*Pachyneuron*)  
*Pachyneuron anthomyiae* Howard 1885 (*Pachyneuron*)  
*Pachyneuron californicum* Girault 1917 (*Pachyneuron*)  
*Pachyneuron eros* Girault 1917 (*Pachyneuron*)  
*Pachyneuron groenlandicus* Holmgren 1872 (*Pteromalus*)  
*Pachyneuron hammari* Crawford 1914 (*Pachyneuron*)  
*Pachyneuron mucronatum* Girault 1917 (*Pachyneuron*)  
*Pachyneuron siphonophorae* Ashmead 1886 (*Encyrtus*)  
*Pachyneuron aphidivora* Ashmead 1887 *Syn*.  
*Pachyneuron maidaphis* Ashmead 1888 *Syn*.  
*Pachyneuron micans* Howard 1890 *Syn*.  
*Pachyneuron syrphicola* Ashmead 1887 (*Pachyneuron*)  
*Pachyneuron syrphi* Ashmead 1886 *Homo*.  
*Pachyneuron texanum* Girault 1917 (*Pachyneuron*)  
*Pachyneuron validum* Waterston 1923 (*Pachyneuron*)  
*Pachyneuron virginicum* Girault 1917 (*Pachyneuron*)

**Pandelus Förster 1856**

*Pandelus grisselli* Boucek 1993 (*Pandelus*)

**Panstenon Walker 1846**

*Caudonia* Walker 1850 *Syn*.

*Panstenon columbiana* Ashmead 1896 (*Panstenon*)  
*Panstenon poaphilum* Heydon 1992 (*Panstenon*)

**Paracarotomus Ashmead 1894**

*Paracarotomus cephalotes* Ashmead 1894 (*Paracarotomus*)

**Peridesmia Förster 1856**

*Peridesmia discus* Walker 1835 (*Pteromalus*)  
*Pteromalus subquadratus* Walker 1836 *Syn*.  
*Pteromalus phyllus* Walker 1839 *Syn*.  
*Peridesmia phytonomi* Gahan 1923 *Syn*.

**Perniphora Ruschka 1923**

*Perniphora americana* Miller 1965 (*Perniphora*)

**Platygerrihus Thomson 1878**

*Platygerrihus algonquina* Girault 1917 (*Trigonoderus*)  
*Platygerrihus americanus* Hedqvist 1968 (*Platygerrihus*)

**Plutothrix Förster 1856**

*Anoglyphis* Förster 1878 *Syn*.

*Plutothrix unguittus* Girault 1917 (*Trigonoderus*)

**Polstonia Heydon 1988**

*Polstonia pelagocorypha* Heydon 1988 (*Polstonia*)  
*Polstonia quadriplana* Heydon 1988 (*Polstonia*)

**Propodeia Boucek 1993**

*Propodeia complexa* Boucek 1993 (*Propodeia*)

**Pseudocatolaccus Masi 1908**

*Paradibrachys* Girault 1917 *Syn*.

*Pseudocatolaccus guizoti* Girault 1917 (*Paradibrachys*)  
*Pseudocatolaccus americanus* Gahan 1919 *Syn*.

**Psilocera Walker 1833**

*Metopon* Walker 1834 *Syn*.

*Eupsilocera* Westwood 1839 *Syn*.

*Metopum* Agassiz 1847 *Emend*.

*Dichalysis* Förster 1856 *Syn*.

*Lophocomodia* Ashmead 1888 *Syn*.

*Polycystoides* Girault 1913 *Syn*.

*Parapolycystus* Girault and Dodd 1915 *Syn*.

*Psilocera americana* Ashmead 1888 (*Lophocomodia*)  
*Psilocera californicum* Ashmead 1896 (*Metapon* [sic])  
*Psilocera rufipes* Ashmead 1896 (*Metapon* [sic])

**Psilonotus Walker 1834**

*Janvartovia* Nikolskaya 1954 *Syn*.

*Psilonotus achaeus* Walker 1848 (*Psilonotus*)  
*Pteromalus cyamon* Walker 1848 *Syn*.  
*Psilonotus viridulus* Thomson 1878 *Syn*.  
*Psilonotus betulae* Girault 1917 (*Eutelus*)

**Psychophagus Mayr 1904**

*Diglochis* Thomson 1878 *Homo*.

*Psychophagus omnivorus* Walker 1835 (*Pteromalus*)  
*Pteromalus processionae* Ratzeburg 1844 *Syn*.  
*Pteromalus rotundatus* Ratzeburg 1844 *Homo*.  
*Pteromalus antorides* Walker 1845 *Syn*.  
*Pteromalus coeruleocephalae* Ratzeburg 1852 *Syn*.  
*Pteromalus chrysorrhoeae* Dalla Torre 1898 *Syn*.  
*Psychophagus tortricis* Brues 1910 (*Nasonia*)

**Pteromalus Swederus 1795**

*Colas* Curtis 1827 *Syn*.

*Gnatho* Curtis 1829 *Syn*.

*Metopachia* Westwood 1839 *Syn*.

*Habrocytus* Thomson 1878 *Syn*.

*Heterolaccus* Masi 1937 *Syn*.

*Pteromalus acutiventris* Peck 1951 (*Habrocytus*)  
*Pteromalus acutus* Provancher 1881 *Homo*.  
*Pteromalus canadensis* Dalla Torre 1898 *Homo*.  
*Pteromalus americanus* Girault 1917 (*Habrocytus*)  
*Pteromalus analis* Ashmead 1895 (*Aetroxys*)  
*Pteromalus anthonomi* Ashmead 1893 (*Catolaccus*)  
*Pteromalus arkansensis* Girault 1917 (*Habrocytus*)  
*Pteromalus aulacis* Girault 1917 (*Habrocytus*)  
*Pteromalus bedeguaris* Thomson 1878 (*Etroxys*)  
*Pteromalus borrowi* Girault 1917 (*Habrocytus*)  
*Pteromalus brittanicus* Girault 1926 (*Habrocytus*)  
*Habrocytus britannicus* Burks 1979 *Emend*.  
*Pteromalus canadensis* Ashmead 1887 (*Megastigma* [sic])  
*Pteromalus cassotis* Walker 1847 (*Pteromalus*)  
*Pteromalus archippi* Howard 1889 *Syn*.  
*Pteromalus cerealellae* Ashmead 1902 (*Catolaccus*)  
*Pteromalus coeruleiventris* Ashmead 1888 (*Sphegigaster*)  
*Pteromalus cuproideus* Howard 1897 *Syn*.  
*Pteromalus coloradensis* Ashmead 1890 (*Rhopalicus*)  
*Pteromalus damo* Walker 1847 (*Pteromalus*)  
*Pteromalus doryssus* Walker 1847 (*Pteromalus*)  
*Pteromalus epicles* Walker 1847 (*Pteromalus*)  
*Pteromalus euryi* Gahan 1914 (*Pteromalus*)  
*Pteromalus euthymus* Walker 1847 (*Pteromalus*)  
*Pteromalus franciscanus* Girault 1917 (*Habrocytus*)  
*Pteromalus fuscipes* Provancher 1881 (*Semiotellus*)  
*Pteromalus gallicolus* Doganlar 1980 (*Pteromalus*)  
*Pteromalus hemileuca* Gahan 1917 (*Pteromalus*)

*Pteromalus languriae* Ashmead 1896 (Habrocytus)  
*Pteromalus lividus* Gahan 1931 (Habrocytus)  
*Pteromalus medicaginis* Gahan 1914 (Habrocytus)  
*Pteromalus melanicus* Provancher 1881 (Semiotellus)  
*Pteromalus obscuripes* Ashmead 1890 (Habrocytus)  
*Pteromalus onerati* Fitch 1859 (Pteromalus)  
*Pteromalus phycidis* Ashmead 1898 (Habrocytus)  
*Habrocytus dux* Girault 1917 Syn.  
*Pteromalus piercei* Crawford 1911 (Habrocytus)  
*Pteromalus puparum* Linnaeus 1758 (Ichneumon)  
*Pteromalus latifrons* Walker 1835 Syn.  
*Pteromalus cephalotes* Walker 1836 Syn.  
*Pteromalus comes* Walker 1836 Syn.  
*Pteromalus ornytus* Walker 1839 Syn.  
*Pteromalus brassicae* Curtis 1842 Syn.  
*Pteromalus pontiae* Curtis 1842 Syn.  
*Pteromalus orinus* Walker 1845 Syn.  
*Pteromalus nigricans* Walker 1872 Unav.  
*Pteromalus brassicae* Packard 1877 Homo.  
*Pteromalus pieridis* Provancher 1881 Syn.  
*Pteromalus nigrutilus* Dalla Torre 1898 Syn.  
*Pteromalus purpureiventris* Ashmead 1888 (Syntaxis [sic])  
*Pteromalus quinquefasciatus* Girault 1916 (Habrocytus)  
*Pteromalus rhodobaeni* Ashmead 1896 (Habrocytus)  
*Pteromalus rosae* Girault 1917 (Habrocytus)  
*Pteromalus simillimus* Gahan 1919 (Habrocytus)  
*Pteromalus thyridopterigis* Howard 1897 (Habrocytus)  
*Pteromalus vanessae* Howard 1889 (Pteromalus)  
*Pteromalus venustus* Walker 1835 (Pteromalus)  
*Pteromalus planiscuta* Thomson 1878 Syn.

**Ptinocida Boucek 1993**

*Ptinocida latipes* Boucek 1993 (Ptinocida)

**Quercanus Heydon 1994**

*Quercanus luteogaster* Heydon 1994 (Quercanus)  
*Quercanus viridigaster* Heydon 1994 (Quercanus)

**Raspela Boucek 1993**

*Raspela celtidis* Boucek 1993 (Raspela)

**Rhaphitelus Walker 1834**

*Styloceras* Ratzeburg 1844 Syn.  
*Rhaphidotelus* Agassiz 1846 Emend.  
*Storthygocerus* Ratzeburg 1848 Syn.  
*Eucerchysius* Brethes 1913 Syn.

*Rhaphitelus maculatus* Walker 1834 (Rhaphitelus)  
*Pteromalus hecato* Walker 1839 Syn.  
*Pteromalus subulifer* Förster 1841 Syn.

**Rhincocoelia Graham 1876**

*Dogmiella* Delucchi 1962 Syn.

*Rhincocoelia constans* Walker 1836 (Pteromalus)  
*Pteromalus cliens* Walker 1836 Syn.  
*Rhincocoelia punctifrons* Heydon 1989 (Rhincocoelia)

**Rhopalicus Förster 1856**

*Rhopalicus pallipes* Provancher 1888 (Rhopalicus)  
*Rhopalicus pulchripennis* Crawford 1912 (Spintherus)  
*Rhopalicus americanus* Girault 1916 Syn.  
*Rhopalicus tutela* Walker 1836 (Cheiropachus)  
*Cleonymus maculifer* Förster 1840 Syn.

*Pteromalus suspensus* Ratzeburg 1844 Syn.  
*Pteromalus spinolae* Ratzeburg 1844 Homo.  
*Pteromalus immaculatus* Ratzeburg 1844 Syn.  
*Pteromalus lunula* Ratzeburg 1848 Syn.  
*Pteromalus multicolor* Ratzeburg 1848 Homo.  
*Pteromalus aemulus* Ratzeburg 1848 Syn.  
*Rhopalicus annellus* Thomson 1878 Syn.  
*Rhopalicus zolae* Grissell 1983 (Rhopalicus)

**Roptrocerus Ratzeburg 1848**

*Pachyceras* Ratzeburg 1844 Unav.  
*Rhoptrocerus Dalla Torre 1898 Emend.*  
*Roptroceroides Ishii 1939 Syn.*

*Roptrocerus xylophagorum* Ratzeburg 1844 (Pachyceras)  
*Pachyceras eccoptogastris* Ratzeburg 1844 Syn.  
*Roptrocerus rectus* Provancher 1887 Syn.  
*Platygerhus scolyti* Ashmead 1894 Syn.

**Sceptrothelys Graham 1956**

*Sceptrothelys deione* Walker 1839 (Miscogaster)  
*Pteromalus charops* Walker 1839 Syn.  
*Pteromalus aecus* Walker 1848 Syn.  
*Metopon punctatum* Thomson 1878 Syn.  
*Metopon aeneiscapus* Thomson 1878 Syn.  
*Eurydinota lividicarpus* Girault 1917 Syn.  
*Sceptrothelys grandiclavata* Walker 1835 (Pteromalus)  
*Pteromalus claviger* Förster 1841 Syn.  
*Sceptrothelys intermedia* Graham 1969 (Sceptrothelys)

**Schizonotus Ratzeburg 1852**

*Schizonotus latus* Walker 1835 (Pteromalus)  
*Arthrolytus incongruens* Masi 1907 Syn.  
*Coelopisthia smithii* Gahan 1913 Syn.  
*Schizonotus rotundiventris* Girault 1917 (Coelopisthia)

**Scutellista Motschulsky 1859**

*Aspidocoris* Costa 1863 Syn.  
*Enargopelte* Förster 1878 Syn.  
*Eugastropelte* Masi 1931 Syn.

*Scutellista cyanea* Motschulsky 1859 (Scutellista)  
*Encyrtus caeruleus* Fonscolombe 1832 Syn. (?)

**Seladerma Walker 1834**

*Seladerma diaeus* Walker 1844 (Lamprotatus)  
*Seladerma vulgaris* Ashmead 1902 (Terobia)

**Sisyridivora Gahan 1951**

*Sisyridivora cavigena* Gahan 1951 (Sisyridivora)

**Spalangia Latreille 1805**

*Prospalangia* Brethes 1915 Syn.

*Spalangia attae* Burks 1969 (Spalangia)  
*Spalangia cameroni* Perkins 1910 (Spalangia)  
*Spalangia texensis* Girault 1920 Syn.  
*Spalangia melanogaster* Masi 1940 Syn.  
*Spalangia atherigonae* Risbec 1951 Syn.  
*Spalangia drosophilae* Ashmead 1887 (Spalangia)  
*Spalangia endius* Walker 1839 (Spalangia)  
*Spalangia stomoxysiae* Girault 1916 Syn.  
*Spalangia philippinensis* Fullaway 1917 Syn.  
*Spalangia orientalis* Graham 1932 Syn.

**Spalangia erythromera** Förster 1850 (Spalangia)  
*Spalangia umbellatarum* Förster 1850 Syn.  
*Spalangia spuria* Förster 1850 Syn.  
**Spalangia haematobiae** Ashmead 1894 (Spalangia)  
**Spalangia nigra** Latreille 1805 (Spalangia)  
*Spalangia hirta* Haliday 1833 Syn.  
*Spalangia rugosicollis* Ashmead 1894 Syn.  
*Spalangia muscae* Howard 1911 Syn.  
**Spalangia nigripes** Curtis 1839 (Spalangia)  
*Spalangia hyaloptera* Förster 1850 Syn.  
*Spalangia formicaria* Kieffer 1905 Syn.  
*Spalangia muscarum* Girault 1920 Syn.  
**Spalangia nigroaenea** Curtis 1839 (Spalangia)  
*Spalangia homalaspis* Förster 1850 Syn.  
*Spalangia muscidarum* Richardson 1913 Syn.  
*Spalangia sundaica* Graham 1932 Syn.  
  
**Spalangiolaelaps Girault 1917**  
**Spalangiolaelaps argenticoxa** Girault 1917 (Spalangiolaelaps)  
  
**Spalangiopelta Masi 1926**  
**Spalangiopelta apotherisma** Darling and Hanson 1986 (Spalangiopelta)  
**Spalangiopelta canadensis** Darling 1991 (Spalangiopelta)  
**Spalangiopelta felonia** Darling and Hanson 1986 (Spalangiopelta)  
  
**Spaniopus Walker 1833**  
*Polycelis* Thomson 1878 Homo.  
*Polyscelis* Ashmead 1894 Emend.  
*Neopolycelis* Hincks 1944 Syn.  
  
**Spaniopus dissimilis** Walker 1833 (Spaniopus)  
*Polyscelis modestus* Gahan 1922 Syn.  
**Spaniopus websteri** Ashmead 1894 (Polyscelis)  
  
**Spathopus Ashmead 1904**  
**Spathopus anomalipes** Ashmead 1904 (Spathopus)  
  
**Sphaeripalpus Förster 1841**  
**Sphaeripalpus auratus** Ashmead 1896 (Stictomischus)  
  
**Sphegigaster Spinola 1811**  
*Trigonogastra* Ashmead 1904 Syn.  
*Paratrigonogastra* Girault 1915 Syn.  
*Basilewskyella* Risbec 1957 Syn.  
  
**Sphegigaster aurata** Ashmead 1904 (Trigonogastra)  
**Sphegigaster conchyliatus** Heydon 1988 (Sphegigaster)  
**Sphegigaster cracentis** Heydon 1988 (Sphegigaster)  
**Sphegigaster euryepomis** Heydon 1988 (Sphegigaster)  
**Sphegigaster grisselli** Heydon 1992 (Sphegigaster)  
**Sphegigaster pallicornis** Spinola 1808 (Diplolepis)  
*Merismus flavicornis* Walker 1833 Syn.  
*Chrysolampus coronatus* Förster 1841 Syn.  
**Sphegigaster salicinus** Heydon 1988 (Sphegigaster)  
**Sphegigaster schauffi** Heydon 1992 (Sphegigaster)  
  
**Syntomopus Walker 1833**  
*Merismorella* Girault 1926 Syn.  
  
**Syntomopus americanus** Ashmead 1894 (Syntomopus)  
*Syntomopus affinis* Ashmead 1896 Syn.  
**Syntomopus arpedes** Heydon 1993 (Syntomopus)

**Systasis Walker 1834**  
*Syntasis* Ashmead 1904 Missp.  
*Paruriella* Girault 1913 Syn.  
*Guieralia* Risbec 1951 Syn.  
*Systasina* Boucek 1955 Syn.

**Systasis encyrtoides** Walker 1834 (Systasis)  
*Tridymus punctatus* Ratzeburg 1852 Syn.  
*Hormocerus impletus* Walker 1872 Syn.  
*Systasis longicornis* Thomson 1878 Syn.

**Theocolax Westwood 1832**  
*Choetospila* Westwood 1874 Syn.  
*Spalangiomorpha* Girault 1913 Syn.

**Theocolax elegans** Westwood 1874 (Choetospila)  
*Spalangiomorpha fasciatipennis* Girault 1913 Syn.  
*Spalangia metallica* Fullaway 1913 Syn.  
*Spalangia rhizoperthae* Risbec 1951 Syn.  
*Cerocephala oryzae* Risbec 1951 Syn.

**Theocolaxia Girault 1924**

**Theocolaxia pityophthori** Ashmead 1894 (Cerocephala)  
**Theocolaxia scolytivora** Ashmead 1894 (Cerocephala)

**Tomicobia Ashmead 1899**  
*Ipocoelius* Ruschka 1924 Syn.  
*Karpinskiella* Boucek 1955 Syn.

**Tomicobia paratomicobia** Hagen and Caltagirone 1968 (Karpinskiella)  
**Tomicobia peratripes** Girault 1917 (Nasonia)  
**Tomicobia tibialis** Ashmead 1904 (Tomicobia)

**Tomocerodes Girault 1916**

**Tomocerodes americana** Girault 1916 (Tomocerodes)

**Toxeuma Walker 1833**

**Toxeuma aciculare** Heydon 1988 (Toxeuma)  
**Toxeuma aquilonium** Heydon 1988 (Toxeuma)  
**Toxeuma gerra** Heydon 1988 (Toxeuma)  
**Toxeuma inopinum** Heydon 1988 (Toxeuma)

**Toxeumelloides Girault 1913**

Toxeumelloides cavigena Boucek 1993 (Toxeumelloides)

**Trichomalopsis Crawford 1913**

*Eupteromalus Kurdjumov 1913 Syn.*

*Nemicromelus Girault 1917 Syn.*

*Metadicylus Girault 1926 Syn.*

Trichomalopsis albopilosus Graham 1969 (Eupteromalus)

Trichomalopsis americanus Gahan 1934 (Eupteromalus)

Trichomalopsis cognatus Gahan 1924 (Eupteromalus)

Trichomalopsis dubius Ashmead 1896 (Meraporus)

Trichomalopsis leguminis Gahan 1937 (Eupteromalus)

Trichomalopsis peregrinus Graham 1969 (Eupteromalus)

Trichomalopsis sarcophagae Gahan 1914 (Eupteromalus)

Trichomalopsis subapterus Riley 1885 (Merisus)

*Pteromalus fulvipes Forbes 1885 Homo.*

Trichomalopsis tachinae Gahan 1917 (Eupteromalus)

Trichomalopsis viridascens Walsh 1861 (Glyphe)

*Glyphe viridescens Walsh 1865 Emend.*

**Trichomalus Thomson 1878**

*Lanceosoma Erdos 1953 Syn.*

Trichomalus deiphon Walker 1843 (Metopon)

Trichomalus eurypon Walker 1847 (Pteromalus)

Trichomalus habis Walker 1843 (Lampretatus)

Trichomalus inscitus Walker 1835 (Pteromalus)

*Pteromalus affinis Walker 1835 Syn.*

*Pteromalus tristis Walker 1835 Syn.*

*Pteromalus microcerus Walker 1835 Syn.*

*Pteromalus deiochus Walker 1839 Syn.*

*Pteromalus reconditus Förster 1841 Syn.*

*Pteromalus diachymatis Ratzeburg 1844 Syn.*

*Pteromalus orchestis Ratzeburg 1844 Syn.*

*Pteromalus lampe Walker 1848 Syn.*

*Isocyrtus subnudus Thompson 1878 Syn.*

Trichomalus perfectus Walker 1835 (Pteromalus)

*Pteromalus decorus Walker 1835 Syn.*

*Pteromalus decisis Walker 1835 Syn.*

*Pteromalus opulentus Förster 1841 Syn.*

*Isocyrtus laevinucha Thomson 1878 Syn.*

Trichomalus statutus Förster 1841 (Pteromalus)

*Pteromalus fertilis Förster 1841 Syn.*

**Tricyclomischus Graham 1956**

Tricyclomischus algonquinus Heydon 1992 (Tricyclomischus)

*Tricyclomischus nearcticus Heydon 1992 Missp.*

**Trigonoderus Westwood 1832**

*Pterolytus Ratzeburg 1848 Syn.*

Trigonoderus aegeriae Ashmead 1887 (Trigonoderus)

Trigonoderus irvingi Girault 1917 (Trigonoderus)

Trigonoderus nonstylatus Girault 1917 (Trigonoderus)

Trigonoderus varipes Viereck 1903 (Trigonoderus)

**Trimicrops Kieffer 1906**

Trimicrops bilineatus Yoshimoto 1977 (Trimicrops)

Trimicrops trilineatus Yoshimoto 1977 (Trimicrops)

**Tritneptis Girault 1908**

*Systellogaster Gahan 1917 Syn.*

Tritneptis diprionis Gahan 1938 (Tritneptis)

Tritneptis doris Burks 1971 (Tritneptis)

Tritneptis gahani Wallace 1973 (Systellogaster)

Tritneptis hemerocampae Girault 1908 (Tritneptis)

*Coelopisthia diacrisiae Crawford 1910 Syn.*

*Amblymerus lipardis Viereck 1924 Syn.*

Tritneptis klugii Ratzeburg 1844 (Pteromalus)

Tritneptis koebelei Gahan 1938 (Tritneptis)

Tritneptis ovivora Gahan 1917 (Systellogaster)

Tritneptis scutellata Muesebeck 1927 (Coelopisthia)

**Urolepis Walker 1846**

*Halizoa Förster 1856 Syn.*

*Halizous Thomson 1878 Syn.*

Urolepis rufipes Ashmead 1896 (Halizoa)

**Vrestovia Boucek 1961**

Vrestovia brevior Boucek 1993 (Vrestovia)

**Yosemitea Boucek 1993**

Yosemitea latifrons Boucek 1993 (Yosemitea)

**Zdenekiana Huggert 1979**

*Zdenekia Huggert 1976 Homo.*

Zdenekiana squama Huggert 1979 (Zdenekiana)

**RHOPALOSOMATIDAE****Liosphex Townes 1977**

Liosphex varius Townes 1977 (Liosphex)

**Olixon Cameron 1887**

*Harpagocryptus Perkins 1908 Syn.*

*Algoa Brues 1910 Homo.*

*Saphobethylus Kieffer 1911 Syn.*

*Algoella Kieffer 1914 Syn.*

*Nealgoa Brues 1922 Syn.*

*Psyllosphex Arnold 1935 Syn.*

Olixon banksii Brues 1922 (Nealgoa)

**Rhopalosoma Cresson 1865**

*Sibyllina Westwood 1868 Syn.*

Rhopalosoma nearcticum Brues 1943 (Rhopalosoma)